	712		714
1	come out to, say, per acre or something like that for	1	consultant with Hessler Associates, and I've been asked
2	Charles Mix County, taking into consideration all those	2	by the Public Utilities Staff to provide impartial
3	trust lands that aren't taxed?	3	technical advice on noise for this project.
4	MS. AGRIMONTI: Objection.	4	Q. Did you submit prefiled testimony in this docket?
5	THE WITNESS: This is not even relevant to this.	5	A. Yes, I did.
6	We're on a whole new ground.	6	Q. Have you testified before this Commission before?
7	MR. FUERNISS: Okay. I'll withdraw the question	7	A. Two previous times.
8	it if that's the proper thing to do.	8	Q. Have you reviewed the other testimony submitted by
9	Thank you.	9	other witnesses in this docket?
10	MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins?	10	A. Yes, I have.
11	MS. JENKINS: No questions.	11	Q. Both direct and rebuttal?
12	MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.	12	A. Yes.
13	MS. PAZOUR: I have a question, but I would	13	Q. Have you also reviewed all responses to data
14	like to ask Ms. Edwards because I'm not sure on how to	14	requests?
15	ask it.	15	A. I believe I've read most of them, if not all of
16	MS. EDWARDS: Can we take 30 seconds? I can't	16	them.
17	give legal advice, but I can see what you want to know	17	Q. Did you rely upon that information when formulating
18	from me.	18	your opinion?
19	MR. DE HUECK: Yep. Go ahead.	19	A. Yes.
20	(A short recess is taken.)	20	Q. Are you familiar with the testimony of Mr. Howell,
21	MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour, go ahead.	21	Chris Howell?
22	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	22	A. Yes. Mr. Chris Howell, the he's the acoustical
23	BY MS. PAZOUR:	23	engineer for the project.
24	Q. Did you have any public meetings outside of the	24	Q. Would you agree that it is based upon his
25	Commission Commissioners meetings with Prevailing	25	testimony yesterday, would you agree that it is either
	713		715
1	Winds?	1	inappropriate or impossible to assess the potential noise
2	A. No. I stepped out of that meeting with Mr. Peter	2	impact on the strike that.
3	Pawlowski, but no other meetings, other than public	3	What is your over all assessment of the positions
4	meetings.	4	and arguments advanced by Mr. Howell in his testimony?
5	Q. Like in the beginning of August?	5	A. Well, I think what you were getting at there for a
6	A. I did not.	6	minute was the first point, which is he contends that
7	MS. PAZOUR: Okay.	7	it's impossible to predict or assess the public reaction
8	MR. DE HUECK: With that, Mr. Mushitz.	8	to a project, and so their study focused entirely on
9	THE WITNESS: Mushitz.	9	simply demonstrating whether the project was going to
10	MR. DE HUECK: Mushitz. Thank you for your	10	meet the 45 dBA Bon Homme County noise limit.
11	testimony, and you may step down.	11	But they did no work or evaluating what the
12	(The witness is excused.)	12	predicted sound levels meant or looked into any kind of
31.34	MR. DE HUECK: We will move on to Staff's	13	low frequency issues. None of that. So I was critical
14	witness. He was scheduled today so that's why we're	14	of the of Mr. Howell's work in that regard.
15	breaking the order for Mr. Almond at this time allowing	15	Q. Now just now when you stated "their study" are you
	Staff's witness to take the stand.	16	referring to that of the Applicant?
17	MS. EDWARDS: Staff calls David Hessler.	17	A. Yeah. The Applicant's noise study, which was
18	David Hessler,	18	prepared by Mr. Howell.
20	called as a witness, being first duly sworn in the above	19 20	Q. Are you familiar with a Mr. Steven Cooper?
20	cause, testified under oath as follows:	20	A. Yes.
21	DIRECT EXAMINATION	21	Q. And who is Steven Cooper?
22	BY MS. EDWARDS:	22	A. He's an acoustical engineer out of Australia who
23	Q. Mr. Hessler, welcome back to South Dakota. Will you	23	with relevance here has recently done some experiments
	please introduce yourself for the record.		that I find very convincing that demonstrate that people
25	A. Yeah. My name is David Hessler. I'm an acoustical	25	with certain sensitivities are affected by extremely low

I6

	716	1	718
1	frequency pulsations from wind turbines.	1	A. Well, her area is physiology and that sort of thing.
2	He did a blind study where he recorded sound at a	2	It's out of my area, but I would there was another
3	wind farm in Australia and then replicated that sound in	3	witness, Mark Hopkins, I believe, who reviewed her
4	a laboratory setting, and people with known	4	testimony. And he's a physiologist and answered her
5	sensitivities, people that lived on the site that were	5	point by point, and I had to agree. I found his
6	bothered by it, could tell when this completely inaudible	6	testimony very compelling.
7	sound was played with 100 percent accuracy; whereas, a	7	Q. Would you be referring to Dr. Mark Roberts?
8	group of other people didn't hear anything.	8	A. Mark Roberts. Thank you. I drew a blank there for
9	Q. So then is it your testimony that certain people	9	a moment.
10	would be more sensitive than others?	10	Q. What statistical descriptor would you associate with
11	A. I believe some people do have a sensitivity to the	11	the 40 dBA noise limit?
12	pulsations produced by all wind turbines really, every	12	A. If there were to be a 40 dBA limit on this project
13	model, every size. It's just the nature of the thing	13	or any other project, the only practical descriptor would
14	that it produces a pulse around just under 1 hertz, which	14	be a long-term average measured over a period of days or
15	is extremely low and well below the capability of any	15	weeks.
16	conventional sound instrument to measure.	16	And the reason for that is that the sound of the
17	Q. If you had based upon your training and	17	project varies with wind and atmospheric conditions so a
18	experience, if you had to guess, without anybody talking	18	short measurement of 10 minutes wouldn't tell you
19	what's the noise level in this room today?	19	anything. The project might not even be operating.
20	A. I would say with the fan going it's maybe 40 dBA.	20	So what we found from many years of experience
21	In fact, I have a sound level meter on my phone if you	21	testing completed projects is that you have to monitor
22	can I?	22	for usually two weeks and then try to determine what the
23	Q. I'll take your word for it.	23	project alone level is exclusive of the background level.
24	A. Okay. All right.	24	The background level's very significant in these
25	Q. Are you familiar with Mr. Howell's Rebuttal	25	projects. It's as high as the project many times.
	717		719
1	717 Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard	1	719 For example, in our assessments we'll usually
1 2		1 2	
	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard		For example, in our assessments we'll usually
2	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James?	2	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction,
23	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with	2 3	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly
2 3 4	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most	2 3 4	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's
2 3 4 5	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward.	2 3 4 5	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's
2 3 4 5 6	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that	2 3 4 5 6	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch?	2 3 4 5 6 7	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But that's coming from someone that's never measured a wind	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the project recording the simultaneous background level.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But that's coming from someone that's never measured a wind project.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the project recording the simultaneous background level. It's not an easy thing to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But that's coming from someone that's never measured a wind project. If we were to put a sound monitor at the site today	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the project recording the simultaneous background level. It's not an easy thing to do. Q. Ballpark number, how many wind farms have you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But that's coming from someone that's never measured a wind project. If we were to put a sound monitor at the site today when there's no project, the Lmax would go over 40, 45,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the project recording the simultaneous background level. It's not an easy thing to do. Q. Ballpark number, how many wind farms have you evaluated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But that's coming from someone that's never measured a wind project. If we were to put a sound monitor at the site today when there's no project, the Lmax would go over 40, 45, or even 50 a thousand times a day. Every dog bark, plane	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the project recording the simultaneous background level. It's not an easy thing to do. Q. Ballpark number, how many wind farms have you evaluated? A. Well, one of the Intervenor data requests was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But that's coming from someone that's never measured a wind project. If we were to put a sound monitor at the site today when there's no project, the Lmax would go over 40, 45, or even 50 a thousand times a day. Every dog bark, plane flying, everything would cause an exceedance of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the project recording the simultaneous background level. It's not an easy thing to do. Q. Ballpark number, how many wind farms have you evaluated? A. Well, one of the Intervenor data requests was exactly that question so I had to go back and look.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But that's coming from someone that's never measured a wind project. If we were to put a sound monitor at the site today when there's no project, the Lmax would go over 40, 45, or even 50 a thousand times a day. Every dog bark, plane flying, everything would cause an exceedance of that level.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the project recording the simultaneous background level. It's not an easy thing to do. Q. Ballpark number, how many wind farms have you evaluated? A. Well, one of the Intervenor data requests was exactly that question so I had to go back and look. We've measured 15 newly operational projects all over the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But that's coming from someone that's never measured a wind project. If we were to put a sound monitor at the site today when there's no project, the Lmax would go over 40, 45, or even 50 a thousand times a day. Every dog bark, plane flying, everything would cause an exceedance of that level. So it's not practical to use that to actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the project recording the simultaneous background level. It's not an easy thing to do. Q. Ballpark number, how many wind farms have you evaluated? A. Well, one of the Intervenor data requests was exactly that question so I had to go back and look. We've measured 15 newly operational projects all over the country, one in Jamaica, and what we have done in all of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But that's coming from someone that's never measured a wind project. If we were to put a sound monitor at the site today when there's no project, the Lmax would go over 40, 45, or even 50 a thousand times a day. Every dog bark, plane flying, everything would cause an exceedance of that level. So it's not practical to use that to actually measure a complete project.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the project recording the simultaneous background level. It's not an easy thing to do. Q. Ballpark number, how many wind farms have you evaluated? A. Well, one of the Intervenor data requests was exactly that question so I had to go back and look. We've measured 15 newly operational projects all over the country, one in Jamaica, and what we have done in all of those cases is performed these two or three-week surveys
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But that's coming from someone that's never measured a wind project. If we were to put a sound monitor at the site today when there's no project, the Lmax would go over 40, 45, or even 50 a thousand times a day. Every dog bark, plane flying, everything would cause an exceedance of that level. So it's not practical to use that to actually measure a complete project. Q. Have you read the Direct and Rebuttal Testimony of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the project recording the simultaneous background level. It's not an easy thing to do. Q. Ballpark number, how many wind farms have you evaluated? A. Well, one of the Intervenor data requests was exactly that question so I had to go back and look. We've measured 15 newly operational projects all over the country, one in Jamaica, and what we have done in all of those cases is performed these two or three-week surveys with background monitors. And it's not easy, but you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But that's coming from someone that's never measured a wind project. If we were to put a sound monitor at the site today when there's no project, the Lmax would go over 40, 45, or even 50 a thousand times a day. Every dog bark, plane flying, everything would cause an exceedance of that level. So it's not practical to use that to actually measure a complete project. Q. Have you read the Direct and Rebuttal Testimony of Intervenor witness Professor Alves-Pereira?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the project recording the simultaneous background level. It's not an easy thing to do. Q. Ballpark number, how many wind farms have you evaluated? A. Well, one of the Intervenor data requests was exactly that question so I had to go back and look. We've measured 15 newly operational projects all over the country, one in Jamaica, and what we have done in all of those cases is performed these two or three-week surveys with background monitors. And it's not easy, but you can tease out what the project level is doing on a long-term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Testimony as it relates to the testimony of Mr. Richard James? A. Yes, I am. And I have to say I agree with Mr. Howell on his comments there, that in most instances counter to what Mr. James was putting forward. Q. How about Mr. Howell's testimony as it rebutted that of Mr. Jerry Punch? A. I actually did agree with Mr. Howell there because what he was talking about was Dr. Punch was recommending that the noise limit for the project should be expressed in terms of an LAmax statistical noise level. That sounds good. That makes sense on paper. But that's coming from someone that's never measured a wind project. If we were to put a sound monitor at the site today when there's no project, the Lmax would go over 40, 45, or even 50 a thousand times a day. Every dog bark, plane flying, everything would cause an exceedance of that level. So it's not practical to use that to actually measure a complete project. Q. Have you read the Direct and Rebuttal Testimony of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	For example, in our assessments we'll usually monitor for about two weeks prior to any construction, and what we find is that the sound level is directly directly correlates to the wind speed. And so when it's windy the sound level's 45, 50 dBA before anything's built. So when the project comes in you have to be careful not just to accept the level that's measured as being completely from the project. A lot of times that's only one component of it. So the difficulty is separating the two, and that's why a long-term measurement campaign is needed, supplemented by monitors that are miles from the project recording the simultaneous background level. It's not an easy thing to do. Q. Ballpark number, how many wind farms have you evaluated? A. Well, one of the Intervenor data requests was exactly that question so I had to go back and look. We've measured 15 newly operational projects all over the country, one in Jamaica, and what we have done in all of those cases is performed these two or three-week surveys with background monitors. And it's not easy, but you can

_		-		-
	720		722	
1	do these tests the methodology is kind of up to me	1	for this 40.	
2	because it's never prescribed anywhere. So what I like	2	Q. Were you present in the room this morning for all of	
3	to do is we ask the project who has called or complained	3	the testimony?	
4	or who's upset about this project in any way, and we're	4	A. This morning, yes.	
5	going to monitor at their houses.	5	Q. Did you hear the back and forth about whether there	
6	Now that in every case I can think of that's a	6	may or may not have been a suggestion for a 35 dBA at	
7	number between zero and three. Usually there's about	7	some point?	
8	maybe two people. And most of these projects cover	8	A. Yes. I did see that, and I did see a copy of that	
9	25 square miles. They involve hundreds of houses. But	9	e-mail the day before yesterday, basically stating that	
10	that's what we find.	10	the wind turbine developer at that time, that fellow,	
11	So we measure at those locations, and then I pick	11	Roland Jurgens, I think, said the 35 was a great idea and	
12	five to seven other locations that are on the sound map	12	that would protect everyone.	
13	the locations of the houses that are receiving the	13	Well, that's true. 35's extremely quiet and no one	
14	maximum sound level, and so we set up instruments at all	14	would be bothered but I'm not sure he knew what he was	
15	of those locations.	15	advocating for because the setbacks to achieve that would	
16	In doing that, we can talk to all of those people.	16	be huge and most of the projects I'm familiar with just	
17	So I've heard the grievances of people that don't like	17	wouldn't be viable with that kind of a limit.	
18	it, and then I've also talked to the people at all these	18	Q. When you say "huge," what are what are you	
19	other houses that are receiving sound levels of 46 and	19	talking, generally speaking?	
20	47 dBA and most people just say it's it's nothing.	20	A. Did I say huge?	
21	You hear it. Nothing.	21	They would be on the order of a mile and a half or	
22	So my impression after 15 wind projects of seeing	22	something like that.	
23	that same thing repeated is that there's going to be some	23	Q. Okay.	
24	people very upset. It's going to be a small number.	24	A. And most projects are not that sparsely populated	
25	There's a few projects that everybody to my knowledge is	25	that that's doable.	
	721		723	
1	fine with. But most people aren't that bothered. And	1	Q. Okay.	
2	that's kind of the facts on the ground.	2	A. And I would further add I talked about the	
3	Q. What is your overall recommendation, having heard	3	background level a few minutes ago. When the wind is	
4	the testimony and read all of the filings?	4	blowing, and the wind has to blow for the project to	
5	A. Well, the project was designed to the county 45	5	operate, the background level is fairly high. It's	
6	limit and is meeting that. I think the highest predicted	6	between 40 and 50. So to design to 35 would be	
7	level at anyone's house right now is 41.9.	7	there's really no need for that.	
8	Now there's been an extraordinary pushback from	8	The background level's going to cover up the project	
9	folks that don't want this project so you know,	9	at that kind of a level. All you're going to hear is the	
10	normally we recommend 45 independent of what the county	10	wind blowing in the trees. There's kind of a bottom	
11	says. Now we think 45 is a fair limit for most projects	11	limit to how quiet you need to make it, and, generally	
12	just based on our experience and seeing how many	12	speaking, we find that's around 40. Once you go below	
13	complaints there are and what the levels are at those	13	that, there's diminishing returns. You're not getting	
14	houses.	14	any further improvement really.	
15	But, at the same time, we've recommended for many	15	Q. Okay. I'm going to draw your attention to	
16	years that every project should shoot for an ideal design	16	Exhibit A33, which I'll provide for you.	
17	goal of 40. That would serve to much better protect the	17	Mr. Hessler, are you familiar with that exhibit?	
18	community against complaints and annoyance.	18	Take a minute to look at it.	
1.4.4	Now here, because almost all the houses are already	19	(Witness examines document.)	
19		20	A. Well, it's the first time I've seen it. Let me just	
20	below 40, it seems to me that it's wouldn't be			
20 21	below 40, it seems to me that it's wouldn't be inconceivable to modify the project slightly so that	21	look at it for a sec.	
20 21 22	inconceivable to modify the project slightly so that so as to achieve the 40 here. I think there's 11 houses	21 22	(Witness examines document.)	
20 21	inconceivable to modify the project slightly so that	21 22 23	(Witness examines document.) A. Okay. Yeah. 45 dBA.	
20 21 22	inconceivable to modify the project slightly so that so as to achieve the 40 here. I think there's 11 houses	21 22	(Witness examines document.)	

	724		726
1	A. The Applicant's proposed conditions.	1	the possible impact.
2	Q. Is that an exhibit that you or a proposal that	2	Q. And you indicated that ambient noise levels vary
3	you weighed in on or had any input on prior to today?	3	from 40 to 50 typically when the wind is blowing in your
4	A. I haven't seen this exact document, but I understood	4	Direct Testimony just now; correct?
5	from the beginning that the Applicant had committed to	5	A. That's right. And the background studies that we
6	meeting Bon Homme County 45 noise limit, not only in that	6	do, we find that just about in every site the background
7	county but the other two counties in which the project	7	level ranges from 20 to 50, purely a function of wind
8	was sited.	8	speed. So when wind is blowing there's a significant
9	MS. EDWARDS: Thank you. No further questions.	9	background noise that's often overlooked by a lot of
10	I will tender him for cross.	10	people that are opposed to wind turbines.
11	MR. DE HUECK: We're going to take a recess at	11	They think the background is 30 dBA or 25 dBA. But
12	this point for our court reporter. Let's come back at	12	that's when it's calm and the project is not operating so
13	10:30.	13	it's not relevant.
14	(A short recess is taken.)	14	Q. And as far as community perception when you're
15	MR. DE HUECK: We're back in session.	15	talking about your ideal limits, the concept is to avoid
16	Mr. Hessler is on the stand and now subject to	16	complaints; correct?
17	cross-examination. And you're still under oath,	17	A. That's correct.
18	Mr. Hessler.	18	Q. Is it true in your testimony that you noted that
19	Prevailing Winds, you may proceed.	19	there isn't really a regulatory sound level that would
20	MS. SMITH: Thank you.	20	satisfy everyone?
21	CROSS-EXAMINATION	21	A. Yeah. That's correct. You can never sit back and
22	BY MS. SMITH:	22	be comfortable and everybody be all right with a wind
23	Q. Good morning, Mr. Hessler.	23	project.
24	A. Good morning.	24	Q. So someone may complain regardless of how low the
25	Q. As I understood your written testimony, you did not	25	level is that is set; is that correct?
	725		727
4	take issue with the noise modeling methodology and		
1		1	A. I have seen instances of that.
2	assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in	2	Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I
	assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that	2	Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate,
2 3 4	assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct?	2 3 4	Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at
2 3 4 5	assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and	2 3 4 5	Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate?
2 3 4 5 6	assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under
2 3 4 5 6 7	assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. Q. You mentioned a criticism of not taking into account 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have been lodged in advance of the project being constructed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. Q. You mentioned a criticism of not taking into account community perception. Is that accurate? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have been lodged in advance of the project being constructed? A. Those numbers come from our experience at completed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. Q. You mentioned a criticism of not taking into account community perception. Is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And community perception would be a subjective 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have been lodged in advance of the project being constructed? A. Those numbers come from our experience at completed projects. Like I briefly described, we measure at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. Q. You mentioned a criticism of not taking into account community perception. Is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And community perception would be a subjective analysis; is that true? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have been lodged in advance of the project being constructed? A. Those numbers come from our experience at completed projects. Like I briefly described, we measure at the complainant locations and a number of other locations so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. Q. You mentioned a criticism of not taking into account community perception. Is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And community perception would be a subjective analysis; is that true? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have been lodged in advance of the project being constructed? A. Those numbers come from our experience at completed projects. Like I briefly described, we measure at the complainant locations and a number of other locations so we know what the sound level is at the people that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. Q. You mentioned a criticism of not taking into account community perception. Is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And community perception would be a subjective analysis; is that true? A. In general, yes. But it is possible to make a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have been lodged in advance of the project being constructed? A. Those numbers come from our experience at completed projects. Like I briefly described, we measure at the complainant locations and a number of other locations so we know what the sound level is at the people that are complaining. And that's why we say it's the situation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. Q. You mentioned a criticism of not taking into account community perception. Is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And community perception would be a subjective analysis; is that true? A. In general, yes. But it is possible to make a judgment as to how impacted people are likely to be. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have been lodged in advance of the project being constructed? A. Those numbers come from our experience at completed projects. Like I briefly described, we measure at the complainant locations and a number of other locations so we know what the sound level is at the people that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. Q. You mentioned a criticism of not taking into account community perception. Is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And community perception would be a subjective analysis; is that true? A. In general, yes. But it is possible to make a judgment as to how impacted people are likely to be. For example, when we do impact assessments, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have been lodged in advance of the project being constructed? A. Those numbers come from our experience at completed projects. Like I briefly described, we measure at the complainant locations and a number of other locations so we know what the sound level is at the people that are complaining. And that's why we say it's the situation is generally okay up to 45. Not ideal. But below 40 we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. Q. You mentioned a criticism of not taking into account community perception. Is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And community perception would be a subjective analysis; is that true? A. In general, yes. But it is possible to make a judgment as to how impacted people are likely to be. For example, when we do impact assessments, and we've done probably over 70, we do a thorough background 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have been lodged in advance of the project being constructed? A. Those numbers come from our experience at completed projects. Like I briefly described, we measure at the complainant locations and a number of other locations so we know what the sound level is at the people that are complaining. And that's why we say it's the situation is generally okay up to 45. Not ideal. But below 40 we see very few complaints.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. Q. You mentioned a criticism of not taking into account community perception. Is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And community perception would be a subjective analysis; is that true? A. In general, yes. But it is possible to make a judgment as to how impacted people are likely to be. For example, when we do impact assessments, and we've done probably over 70, we do a thorough background study for a matter of weeks and correlate the sound level 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have been lodged in advance of the project being constructed? A. Those numbers come from our experience at completed projects. Like I briefly described, we measure at the complainant locations and a number of other locations so we know what the sound level is at the people that are complaining. And that's why we say it's the situation is generally okay up to 45. Not ideal. But below 40 we see very few complaints. Q. When you in your own testimony, your written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. Q. You mentioned a criticism of not taking into account community perception. Is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And community perception would be a subjective analysis; is that true? A. In general, yes. But it is possible to make a judgment as to how impacted people are likely to be. For example, when we do impact assessments, and we've done probably over 70, we do a thorough background study for a matter of weeks and correlate the sound level to wind speed measured at the top of the met towers to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have been lodged in advance of the project being constructed? A. Those numbers come from our experience at completed projects. Like I briefly described, we measure at the complainant locations and a number of other locations so we know what the sound level is at the people that are complaining. And that's why we say it's the situation is generally okay up to 45. Not ideal. But below 40 we see very few complaints. Q. When you in your own testimony, your written testimony, you indicate that a lot of fear and resistance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 assumptions that were used by Burns & McDonnell in preparing their analysis for the project; is that correct? A. That's correct. They used the same assumptions and even modeling software that I used. Q. Okay. Thank you. And you also agreed that the modeling showed compliance with the Bon Homme County requirement of 45 dBA? A. That's correct. Q. You mentioned a criticism of not taking into account community perception. Is that accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And community perception would be a subjective analysis; is that true? A. In general, yes. But it is possible to make a judgment as to how impacted people are likely to be. For example, when we do impact assessments, and we've done probably over 70, we do a thorough background study for a matter of weeks and correlate the sound level to wind speed measured at the top of the met towers to get the wind speed at the turbine height and then predict 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. In this case you stated in your testimony, and I believe you restated here, that 45 dBA is an appropriate, reasonably fair noise limit for wind projects at nonparticipating residences; is that accurate? A. Yeah. We consider that a reasonable limit under normal circumstances. When there's not a lot of opposition. Now here I would lean more towards our ideal recommendation of 40. Q. And that's just simply based on complaints that have been lodged in advance of the project being constructed? A. Those numbers come from our experience at completed projects. Like I briefly described, we measure at the complainant locations and a number of other locations so we know what the sound level is at the people that are complaining. And that's why we say it's the situation is generally okay up to 45. Not ideal. But below 40 we see very few complaints. Q. When you in your own testimony, your written testimony, you indicate that a lot of fear and resistance to wind projects is created during the development phase

	728		730
1	A. Oh, yeah. That's absolutely true. All you have to	1	Q. And it talked about the potential for a small
2	do is Google wind turbine noise, and it's horrific.	2	minority of people to be susceptible to vertigo and
3	Q. And you noted that once those projects are	3	nausea symptoms due to wind projects; is that true?
4	operational and you also testified here today that most	4	A. That's correct.
5	of those fears are found to be unfounded.	5	Q. And are you basing your statements regarding
6	Is that accurate?	6	potential health effects solely on that article?
7	A. That has been my experience, yes.	7	A. That article I found to really put me over the
8	Q. What's been proposed on Exhibit A33 and do you	8	I've read a lot of articles and attended a lot of
9	still have that in front of you? It's that one sheet	9	conferences where this issue has been discussed, but I
10	A. Yes, I do.	10	find that to be pretty unequivocal, that experiment that
11	Q of the Applicant's proposed conditions?	11	he recently did.
12	A. Yes.	12	So to me it's very clear that some people are
13	Q. You indicated you had seen similar language before.	13	susceptible and are very adversely affected, but it's a
14	Is that accurate?	14	very small minority.
15	A. I had seen in the noise study where it summarized	15	Q. You're not making a medical judgment here? You're
16	what the applicable regulations were, which was the 45 in	16	not speaking as a medical practitioner regarding that
17	Bon Homme County and then the voluntary agreement to that	17	topic; is that true?
18	in the other two counties.	18	A. No, not at all. I'm in my mind I'm thinking of
19	Q. You also testified on behalf of the Staff in the	19	the Shirley Wind Project in Wisconsin that I went to, and
20	Crocker Wind Farm docket and the Dakota Range Wind farm	20	we did a study there to try to figure out what was
21	dockets; is that right?	21	driving the complaints there, the nausea and the ill
22	A. That's correct.	22	feeling complaints.
23	Q. And in those matters there was a condition agreed to	23	And we went to the houses of those people. We
24	among Staff at 45 dBA for nonparticipating residences; is	24	talked to them. We took measurements. They weren't
25	that true?	25	making it up. And so something's going on.
	729		731
1	A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area	1	And what we found in that study was that you could
2	A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted	2	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which
23	A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was	2	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of
2 3 4	A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant.	2 3 4	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe
2 3 4 5	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the 	2 3 4 5	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's
2 3 4 5 6	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a 	2 3 4 5 6	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it 	2 3 4 5 6 7	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think further consideration should be given to that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions. MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think further consideration should be given to that. Q. Was there not opposition in the last two dockets? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions. MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond. <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think further consideration should be given to that. Q. Was there not opposition in the last two dockets? A. Not to the extent of this case. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions. MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond. <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> BY MR. ALMOND:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think further consideration should be given to that. Q. Was there not opposition in the last two dockets? A. Not to the extent of this case. Q. And you're basing that on simply numbers? Are you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions. MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond. <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> BY MR. ALMOND: Q. Just following up on that last question, what did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think further consideration should be given to that. Q. Was there not opposition in the last two dockets? A. Not to the extent of this case. Q. And you're basing that on simply numbers? Are you aware of the number of Intervenors, I guess I should ask? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions. MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond. <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> BY MR. ALMOND: Q. Just following up on that last question, what did Cooper demonstrate the link between?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think further consideration should be given to that. Q. Was there not opposition in the last two dockets? A. Not to the extent of this case. Q. And you're basing that on simply numbers? Are you aware of the number of Intervenors, I guess I should ask? A. I'm basing it on the amount of time it took me to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions. MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond. <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> BY MR. ALMOND: Q. Just following up on that last question, what did Cooper demonstrate the link between? A. That the extremely low frequency pulsations produced
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think further consideration should be given to that. Q. Was there not opposition in the last two dockets? A. Not to the extent of this case. Q. And you're basing that on simply numbers? Are you aware of the number of Intervenors, I guess I should ask? A. I'm basing it on the amount of time it took me to read all the Intervenor submittals. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions. MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond. <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> BY MR. ALMOND: Q. Just following up on that last question, what did Cooper demonstrate the link between? A. That the extremely low frequency pulsations produced by wind turbines can be they're completely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think further consideration should be given to that. Q. Was there not opposition in the last two dockets? A. Not to the extent of this case. Q. And you're basing that on simply numbers? Are you aware of the number of Intervenors, I guess I should ask? A. I'm basing it on the amount of time it took me to read all the Intervenor submittals. Q. So it's based on anticipatory complaints for the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions. MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond. <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> BY MR. ALMOND: Q. Just following up on that last question, what did Cooper demonstrate the link between? A. That the extremely low frequency pulsations produced by wind turbines can be they're completely inaudible can be perceived by people who have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think further consideration should be given to that. Q. Was there not opposition in the last two dockets? A. Not to the extent of this case. Q. And you're basing that on simply numbers? Are you aware of the number of Intervenors, I guess I should ask? A. I'm basing it on the amount of time it took me to read all the Intervenor submittals. Q. So it's based on anticipatory complaints for the project? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions. MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond. <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> BY MR. ALMOND: Q. Just following up on that last question, what did Cooper demonstrate the link between? A. That the extremely low frequency pulsations produced by wind turbines can be they're completely inaudible can be perceived by people who have a sensitivity to it but not by everybody.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think further consideration should be given to that. Q. Mot to the extent of this case. Q. And you're basing that on simply numbers? Are you aware of the number of Intervenors, I guess I should ask? A. I'm basing it on the amount of time it took me to read all the Intervenor submittals. Q. So it's based on anticipatory complaints for the project? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions. MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond. <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> BY MR. ALMOND: Q. Just following up on that last question, what did Cooper demonstrate the link between? A. That the extremely low frequency pulsations produced by wind turbines can be they're completely inaudible can be perceived by people who have a sensitivity to it but not by everybody. Q. And you believe that study gives credence to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think further consideration should be given to that. Q. And you're basing that on simply numbers? Are you aware of the number of Intervenors, I guess I should ask? A. I'm basing it on the amount of time it took me to read all the Intervenor submittals. Q. So it's based on anticipatory complaints for the project? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the potential for health effects, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions. MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond. <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> BY MR. ALMOND: Q. Just following up on that last question, what did Cooper demonstrate the link between? A. That the extremely low frequency pulsations produced by wind turbines can be they're completely inaudible can be perceived by people who have a sensitivity to it but not by everybody. Q. And you believe that study gives credence to the complaints of the Shirley Wind individuals and their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's correct. And I think on one of them the area was so sparsely populated that I think all the predicted levels were below 40 to begin with so the 45 limit was largely irrelevant. Q. And on this case it would be reasonable for the Commission to impose a limit of 45. That would be a reasonable and fair limit in this case as well, would it not? A. In what I would call normal circumstances it's a reasonable and fair limit, but where there's quite a bit of opposition, as there obviously is here, I think further consideration should be given to that. Q. And you're basing that on simply numbers? Are you aware of the number of Intervenors, I guess I should ask? A. I'm basing it on the amount of time it took me to read all the Intervenor submittals. Q. So it's based on anticipatory complaints for the project? A. Yes. Q. With respect to the potential for health effects, you referenced an article regarding or by 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And what we found in that study was that you could detect the wind turbine blade passing frequency, which is, as I mentioned, around 1 hertz but the magnitude of it is incredibly small and it's really hard to believe that that has any effect but I'm convinced from Cooper's work that that's what it is. Q. So just to make it clear, you're convinced based solely on Cooper's work that that's the A. I think he finally made the link. Or demonstrated the link. MS. SMITH: I don't have any further questions. MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond. <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> BY MR. ALMOND: Q. Just following up on that last question, what did Cooper demonstrate the link between? A. That the extremely low frequency pulsations produced by wind turbines can be they're completely inaudible can be perceived by people who have a sensitivity to it but not by everybody. Q. And you believe that study gives credence to the complaints of the Shirley Wind individuals and their complaints of I guess I'll let you say the complaints

		1	
1	Q. What were the complaints?	1	734 night, but I couldn't hear anything at all. I couldn't
2	A. That they just felt some funny feeling and had a	2	measure anything. But, you know, she wasn't just saying
3	little dizziness and vertigo and just couldn't take it	3	that. She must have just had a sensitivity to it.
4	and had to leave their houses. They couldn't get relief	4	Q. Are you aware of any studies that have actually
5	until they left the project area.	5	measured the number of people that have that sensitivity
6	And but out of the 15 projects we've gone and	6	to infrasound?
7	measured that's the only one where that complaint, that	7	A. No. That would be good to know, but, no, I don't
8	specific kind of complaint, was made. At all the rest of	8	know of any organized or scientific counting.
9	them it was simply the audible noise, thumping noise.	9	Q. And given this missing link that was found by
10	You could hear it at night. It was bothering me, that	10	Mr. Cooper, do you anticipate those types of studies will
11	kind of thing. There was no health complaints at any	11	start being performed in the near future?
12	other site.	12	A. I think work will continue along those lines because
13	Q. And did you listen to Mr. Fuerniss's testimony in	13	it's a big issue. And up until that work the discussions
14	this matter?	14	mainly centered around theories about the inner ear
15	A. I have not heard I believe I read the written	15	and but nothing that was demonstrable.
16	testimony. Is that what you're referring to?	16	But now I've found that work to be excellent, and,
17	Q. Are you aware of the physical symptoms and the	17	yeah, I would expect it to continue.
18	complaints that Mr. Fuerniss has been has been feeling	18	Q. And to date aren't most studies talking about wind
19	the last 18 months? Have you read anything about that or	19	farms and adverse effects, aren't they typically talking
20	heard him testify about that?	20	about annoyance?
21	A. No. That's news to me.	21	A. Well, there's really two things going on. There's
22	Q. You stated that you believe that the number of	22	audible noise around the mid-frequencies, 500 hertz, a
23	individuals affected by this inaudible infrasound is	23	thousand hertz. That's just the sound of the blades
24	quite small, and that's based off of the fact that you've	24	squishing, and it sounds like a like a washing
25	studied what's that based off of?	25	machine, kind of.
	733		735
1	A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been	1	And then there's low frequency, and that's
1 2		1 2	
-22	A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been		And then there's low frequency, and that's
2	A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's	2	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum.
23	A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country	2 3	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue.
2 3 4	A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only	2 3 4	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe
2 3 4 5	A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six	2 3 4 5	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the
2 3 4 5 6	A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in	2 3 4 5 6 7	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as those made in Shirley in other wind farms around the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me it must be rare.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as those made in Shirley in other wind farms around the world? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me it must be rare. Q. So you're saying you have knowledge that 95 percent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as those made in Shirley in other wind farms around the world? A. Yeah. I'm only familiar with a handful of sites. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me it must be rare. Q. So you're saying you have knowledge that 95 percent of projects these complaints of nausea, dizziness,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as those made in Shirley in other wind farms around the world? A. Yeah. I'm only familiar with a handful of sites. I think Falmouth in Massachusetts. I'm having a hard 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me it must be rare. Q. So you're saying you have knowledge that 95 percent of projects these complaints of nausea, dizziness, vertigo haven't taken place, or you just haven't heard of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as those made in Shirley in other wind farms around the world? A. Yeah. I'm only familiar with a handful of sites. I think Falmouth in Massachusetts. I'm having a hard time I'm thinking there's just a couple. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me it must be rare. Q. So you're saying you have knowledge that 95 percent of projects these complaints of nausea, dizziness, vertigo haven't taken place, or you just haven't heard of it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as those made in Shirley in other wind farms around the world? A. Yeah. I'm only familiar with a handful of sites. I think Falmouth in Massachusetts. I'm having a hard time I'm thinking there's just a couple. Q. Just so we know about the complaints that were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me it must be rare. Q. So you're saying you have knowledge that 95 percent of projects these complaints of nausea, dizziness, vertigo haven't taken place, or you just haven't heard of it? A. I haven't heard of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as those made in Shirley in other wind farms around the world? A. Yeah. I'm only familiar with a handful of sites. I think Falmouth in Massachusetts. I'm having a hard time I'm thinking there's just a couple. Q. Just so we know about the complaints that were taking place in Shirley and that you're saying aren't a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me it must be rare. Q. So you're saying you have knowledge that 95 percent of projects these complaints of nausea, dizziness, vertigo haven't taken place, or you just haven't heard of it? A. I haven't heard of it. Q. Okay. And in the academic literature about adverse
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as those made in Shirley in other wind farms around the world? A. Yeah. I'm only familiar with a handful of sites. I think Falmouth in Massachusetts. I'm having a hard time I'm thinking there's just a couple. Q. Just so we know about the complaints that were taking place in Shirley and that you're saying aren't a national or worldwide significant number of, what are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me it must be rare. Q. So you're saying you have knowledge that 95 percent of projects these complaints of nausea, dizziness, vertigo haven't taken place, or you just haven't heard of it? A. I haven't heard of it. Q. Okay. And in the academic literature about adverse effects caused by wind turbines, isn't what people are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as those made in Shirley in other wind farms around the world? A. Yeah. I'm only familiar with a handful of sites. I think Falmouth in Massachusetts. I'm having a hard time I'm thinking there's just a couple. Q. Just so we know about the complaints that were taking place in Shirley and that you're saying aren't a national or worldwide significant number of, what are those complaints specifically? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me it must be rare. Q. So you're saying you have knowledge that 95 percent of projects these complaints of nausea, dizziness, vertigo haven't taken place, or you just haven't heard of it? A. I haven't heard of it. Q. Okay. And in the academic literature about adverse effects caused by wind turbines, isn't what people are asked about annoyance and they aren't specifically asked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as those made in Shirley in other wind farms around the world? A. Yeah. I'm only familiar with a handful of sites. I think Falmouth in Massachusetts. I'm having a hard time I'm thinking there's just a couple. Q. Just so we know about the complaints that were taking place in Shirley and that you're saying aren't a national or worldwide significant number of, what are those complaints specifically? A. Well, as I mentioned, they described it as just kind 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me it must be rare. Q. So you're saying you have knowledge that 95 percent of projects these complaints of nausea, dizziness, vertigo haven't taken place, or you just haven't heard of it? A. I haven't heard of it. Q. Okay. And in the academic literature about adverse effects caused by wind turbines, isn't what people are asked about annoyance and they aren't specifically asked about nausea, dizziness? I mean, large studies determine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as those made in Shirley in other wind farms around the world? A. Yeah. I'm only familiar with a handful of sites. I think Falmouth in Massachusetts. I'm having a hard time I'm thinking there's just a couple. Q. Just so we know about the complaints that were taking place in Shirley and that you're saying aren't a national or worldwide significant number of, what are those complaints specifically? A. Well, as I mentioned, they described it as just kind of a dizziness, a mild nausea, and it was particularly 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me it must be rare. Q. So you're saying you have knowledge that 95 percent of projects these complaints of nausea, dizziness, vertigo haven't taken place, or you just haven't heard of it? A. I haven't heard of it. Q. Okay. And in the academic literature about adverse effects caused by wind turbines, isn't what people are asked about annoyance and they aren't specifically asked about nausea, dizziness? I mean, large studies determine population amounts and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. It's based partially off of the sites that I've been to and talked to everyone, but more than that, it's there's 90,000 megawatts of wind power in this country right now. That's over 50,000 turbines. And the only and we're still talking about Shirley, which was from six or seven years ago. If this problem were common at all, it would be in the forefront of every project's Application and would really be a totally disruptive issue. Q. So if I'm understanding maybe I'll just ask you. Are you aware of any literature or research that discusses people making the same types of complaints as those made in Shirley in other wind farms around the world? A. Yeah. I'm only familiar with a handful of sites. I think Falmouth in Massachusetts. I'm having a hard time I'm thinking there's just a couple. Q. Just so we know about the complaints that were taking place in Shirley and that you're saying aren't a national or worldwide significant number of, what are those complaints specifically? A. Well, as I mentioned, they described it as just kind 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And then there's low frequency, and that's completely at the bottom end of the frequency spectrum. It's a totally separate issue. Q. Yeah. As far as your opinion that you don't believe many people are affected by the infrasound and the sensitivities to it, would you agree that that the population hasn't really been studied or the wind farms haven't been studied to actually determine what percentage of people are affected by infrasound? A. Well, I think when they are affected it's it becomes known. And the fact that it does not appear to be a problem at 95 percent of operating projects tells me it must be rare. Q. So you're saying you have knowledge that 95 percent of projects these complaints of nausea, dizziness, vertigo haven't taken place, or you just haven't heard of it? A. I haven't heard of it. Q. Okay. And in the academic literature about adverse effects caused by wind turbines, isn't what people are asked about annoyance and they aren't specifically asked about nausea, dizziness? I mean, large studies determine

EL18-026 Prevailing Wind

734

<u> </u>	700	1	738
	736	1	way to measure compliance with a 45 or a 40 or whatever
1 2	Canada Study. It was a large study about the Canadian	2	noise standard?
3	Health Department. Q. Well, most of the studies I quess I have read	3	A. To my mind it's a more it's a simpler, more
4	and, again, correct me if I'm wrong is that when they	4	unequivocal way of doing it. The problem is that a lot
5	go out and study and survey the population they ask them	5	of projects aren't happy about turning off the turbines.
6	basically are you annoyed by the project.	6	Q. But it's for a short amount of time to get the
7	Would you agree that that's how most studies are	7	measurements; right?
8	created or the method most studies that are analyzed for	8	A. Yeah, I know, That's what I tell them.
9	the purposes of the peer review stuff?	9	Q. Earlier you were testifying about how the background
10	A. I would say that was the case some years ago when	10	noise, specifically noise caused by the wind, often masks
11	some of the studies in Sweden were survey kind of	11	the noise created from the turbines.
12	studies. That's the way their questions were posed.	12	Do you recall that testimony?
13	It wasn't until later that this infrasound issue	13	A. Yes. That's what I was just alluding to on these on
14	started emerging.	14	and off tests. When you arrive at the site it sounds
15	Q. Right. So if people responded they were annoyed,	15	tremendously loud. I'm thinking of one case in
16	they may have been annoyed because of nausea, dizziness,	16	particular. And they turned off all the turbines. The
17	whatever, or they may have been annoyed because they just	17	level was the same. It sounded exactly the same. It was
18	didn't like it; right?	18	just the trees around the house blowing.
19	MS. SMITH: Objection. Calls for speculation.	19	Q. And in terms of complaints from those individuals
20	MR. DE HUECK: Can you rephrase?	20	living around projects regarding wind turbine noise, in
21	MR. ALMOND: Yeah.	21	your experience have you found most often the complaints
22	Q. Based off your review of the studies that have been	22	come at night?
23	performed and how they've been conducted, isn't it true	23	A. Yeah. Yeah. It's
24	that when they've asked whether or not an individual's	24	Q. Rather than
25	been annoyed, there's no distinction about where the	25	A. It's audible at night and I can hear it and it's
	737		739
1	annoyance comes from, whether it's nausea, dizziness,	1	bothering me and never heard anything about a daytime
2	vertigo, or just they don't like the project?	2	issue.
3	A. Yeah. I guess I would agree with that.	3	Q. And is there a reason we would expect more
4	Q. Can you get Exhibit A33 back in front of you.	4	complaints to happen at night?
5	A. Okay.	5	A. Well, people are trying to sleep and want it to be
6	Q. And that's the Applicant Proposed Condition	6	quiet.
7	specifically Proposed Condition No. 27. And I want to	7	Q. What about the atmospheric conditions that
8	talk to you a little bit about the measurement of this	8	frequently exist at night? Can that lead or is that
9	condition. And it's over a two-week period; right?	9	perhaps an explanation for why we see more complaints at
10	A. That's how long we normally measure for because then		night?
11	we're assured of getting periods of high wind, calm wind,	11	MS. SMITH: Objection. Vague. I don't know
12	different atmospheric conditions. Q. Have some of your colleagues suggested a method, an	12	what he means by atmospheric conditions that frequently
14	Q. Have some of your colleagues suggested a method, an on/off compliance test?	14	occur at night. MR. DE HUECK: Either do I, but maybe
15	A. I don't know about colleagues, but we do that	15	Mr. Hessler does.
16	ourselves.	16	A. Yeah. Yeah. At night sometimes there's temperature
17	Q. What's an on/off compliance test?	17	inversions and things that enhance or allow sound to
18	A. When the wind is blowing and the project is	18	propagate more easily. But it's not every night.
19	operating at or near capacity, in many cases we'll get to	19	Sometimes that happens.
20	the test location and then radio in for them to turn off	20	But, no. I don't think that's the reason. It's
21	all the turbines and then take measurements of what's	21	just at night people have the expectation of quiet. If
22	happening without the project.	22	they have the windows open and they hear it sounds
23	And I will add it is amazing that it sounds the	23	like a washing machine going, they don't like it.
24	same.	24	Q. What are stable atmospheric conditions?
25	Q. Would you agree that that would maybe be a better	25	A. That's when it's cold or above the surface warmer

	740		742
1	excuse me. I always get this mixed up. It's hot above	1	A. I'm going to say it's hard to put a specific
2	and cold below.	2	number on. When we do operational surveys we put
3	Q. And in stable atmospheric conditions is the wind	3	monitors that are a minimum of two miles away from the
4	typically stronger the higher you go up?	4	nearest turbine to get the background noise, and that's
5	A. No. Actually to get truly stable conditions you	5	what we get. There's no turbine influence at that level.
6	need very low wind speeds to stratify the atmosphere	6	And so maybe a mile. You might be able to discern
7	thermally. But in stable conditions it's warmer above so	7	the project under certain conditions.
8	that the speed of sound is faster so it refracts the	8	Q. In changing gears here, during your testimony
9	sound waves so they travel more easily.	9	earlier you said that one-and-a-half-mile setbacks
10	But in windy conditions that kind of atmosphere can	10	basically generally make projects not viable.
11	exist, and windy conditions are when turbines run.	11	Do you recall that testimony?
12	Q. Is it common for the atmospheric conditions to exist	12	A. Yes. Yes.
13	where it's calm at ground level but there are strong	13	Q. Have you analyzed this project to determine whether
14	enough winds at the height of a turbine that the wind	14	or not a mile and a half setback is viable for the
15	turbine's still operational?	15	project?
16	MS. EDWARDS: I'm going to object simply because	16	A. No.
17	we did not proffer him as a meteorological expert.	17	Q. Okay. And have you seen any evidence in the record
18	MR. DE HUECK: I'm going to overrule your	18	that suggested that if anyone tried to implement a
19	objection, allow you to answer.	19	mile-and-a-half setback to this project?
20	A. That does happen, but I wouldn't call it common. I	20	A. No.
21	think it happens seasonally, more commonly than other	21	Q. So just as a general notion, mile-and-a-half
22	times, but it's not an every day or every week	22	setbacks aren't typically that viable?
23	occurrence, I don't think.	23	A. Yeah. Most project sites are fairly densely
24	Q. And in a given year how frequently?	24	populated, and there's just not that much room between
25	A. It depends on the site and everything else.	25	houses.
-			742
1	741	1	743
1	741 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence	1	Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to
2	741 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least	2	Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a
2	741 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind	2 3	Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus
2 3 4	741 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right?	2 3 4	Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants?
2 3 4 5	741 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project.	2 3 4 5	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about
2 3 4 5 6	741 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a
2 3 4 5 6 7	741 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 741 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? A. It would depend on how far away you're observing the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? A. It would depend on how far away you're observing the turbines. If you're very far away, the turbine sound 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile. Q. You thought about advocating for a two-mile setback for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? A. It would depend on how far away you're observing the turbines. If you're very far away, the turbine sound signal's so weak that it doesn't make any difference. If 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile. Q. You thought about advocating for a two-mile setback for A. For Intervenors. But that's not a practical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? A. It would depend on how far away you're observing the turbines. If you're very far away, the turbine sound signal's so weak that it doesn't make any difference. If you're very close at a 1,000-foot setback, then you'd 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile. Q. You thought about advocating for a two-mile setback for A. For Intervenors. But that's not a practical suggestion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? A. It would depend on how far away you're observing the turbines. If you're very far away, the turbine sound signal's so weak that it doesn't make any difference. If you're very close at a 1,000-foot setback, then you'd notice. You'd notice it more strongly. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile. Q. You thought about advocating for a two-mile setback for A. For Intervenors. But that's not a practical suggestion. Q. Well, if there was a waiver system that allowed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? A. It would depend on how far away you're observing the turbines. If you're very far away, the turbine sound signal's so weak that it doesn't make any difference. If you're very close at a 1,000-foot setback, then you'd 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile. Q. You thought about advocating for a two-mile setback for A. For Intervenors. But that's not a practical suggestion. Q. Well, if there was a waiver system that allowed nonparticipants to waive the setback requirement, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? A. It would depend on how far away you're observing the turbines. If you're very far away, the turbine sound signal's so weak that it doesn't make any difference. If you're very close at a 1,000-foot setback, then you'd notice. You'd notice it more strongly. Q. And at what distance would you be able to start noticing the turbines? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile. Q. You thought about advocating for a two-mile setback for A. For Intervenors. But that's not a practical suggestion. Q. Well, if there was a waiver system that allowed nonparticipants to waive the setback requirement, what would be impractical about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? A. It would depend on how far away you're observing the turbines. If you're very far away, the turbine sound signal's so weak that it doesn't make any difference. If you're very close at a 1,000-foot setback, then you'd notice. You'd notice it more strongly. Q. And at what distance would you be able to start noticing the turbines? A. I can't say. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile. Q. You thought about advocating for a two-mile setback for A. For Intervenors. But that's not a practical suggestion. Q. Well, if there was a waiver system that allowed nonparticipants to waive the setback requirement, what would be impractical about it? A. Yeah. I'm not sure I follow the question. But what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 741 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? A. It would depend on how far away you're observing the turbines. If you're very far away, the turbine sound signal's so weak that it doesn't make any difference. If you're very close at a 1,000-foot setback, then you'd notice. You'd notice it more strongly. Q. And at what distance would you be able to start noticing the turbines? A. I can't say. Q. Can you give us a rough distance? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile. Q. You thought about advocating for a two-mile setback for A. For Intervenors. But that's not a practical suggestion. Q. Well, if there was a waiver system that allowed nonparticipants to waive the setback requirement, what would be impractical about it? A. Yeah. I'm not sure I follow the question. But what I was suggesting was that for those that were clearly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 741 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? A. It would depend on how far away you're observing the turbines. If you're very far away, the turbine sound signal's so weak that it doesn't make any difference. If you're very close at a 1,000-foot setback, then you'd notice. You'd notice it more strongly. Q. And at what distance would you be able to start noticing the turbines? A. I can't say. Q. Can you give us a rough distance? A. Are you asking when they first become fairly audible 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile. Q. You thought about advocating for a two-mile setback for A. For Intervenors. But that's not a practical suggestion. Q. Well, if there was a waiver system that allowed nonparticipants to waive the setback requirement, what would be impractical about it? A. Yeah. I'm not sure I follow the question. But what I was suggesting was that for those that were clearly unhappy with this project, I thought it was a good idea
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 741 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? A. It would depend on how far away you're observing the turbines. If you're very far away, the turbine sound signal's so weak that it doesn't make any difference. If you're very close at a 1,000-foot setback, then you'd notice. You'd notice it more strongly. Q. And at what distance would you be able to start noticing the turbines? A. I can't say. Q. Can you give us a rough distance? A. Are you asking when they first become fairly audible over the background as you approach a project, for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile. Q. You thought about advocating for a two-mile setback for A. For Intervenors. But that's not a practical suggestion. Q. Well, if there was a waiver system that allowed nonparticipants to waive the setback requirement, what would be impractical about it? A. Yeah. I'm not sure I follow the question. But what I was suggesting was that for those that were clearly unhappy with this project, I thought it was a good idea if the project if we could appeal to the project to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 741 Q. And under that scenario the sound around a residence would be the sound created from the wind at least would be relatively quiet or nonexistent because the wind wouldn't be blowing at ground level; right? A. Yeah. That scenario is brought up in every project. That happens occasionally, but I wouldn't base the entire design on that or anything. Q. And during these very quiet ground levels and if MR. ALMOND: Well, you can strike that, Cheri. Q. If you have a rural community like we have here in this project and if those conditions exist, what would you expect would be the largest generator of noise? A. It would depend on how far away you're observing the turbines. If you're very far away, the turbine sound signal's so weak that it doesn't make any difference. If you're very close at a 1,000-foot setback, then you'd notice. You'd notice it more strongly. Q. And at what distance would you be able to start noticing the turbines? A. I can't say. Q. Can you give us a rough distance? A. Are you asking when they first become fairly audible 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you think it would be more viable if you were to separate a mile-and-a-half setback or distinguish a mile-and-a-half setback for nonparticipants versus participants? A. I would like to see that. In fact, I thought about advocating for that here, but that would create a precedent for all future projects. All you have to do is be an Intervenor, and you can get all kinds of elbow room so it's not really a practical suggestion. Q. But you thought about advocating for a mile-and-a-half setback? A. Two-mile. Q. You thought about advocating for a two-mile setback for A. For Intervenors. But that's not a practical suggestion. Q. Well, if there was a waiver system that allowed nonparticipants to waive the setback requirement, what would be impractical about it? A. Yeah. I'm not sure I follow the question. But what I was suggesting was that for those that were clearly unhappy with this project, I thought it was a good idea

	711	T	746
	744	1	MR. ALMOND: I'm merely asking if he's familiar
1	you can't give special treatment to certain people. It's	2	with the study.
2	just it would set such a precedent that it would happen in every future project.	3	MR. DE HUECK: Are you familiar with the study?
4	Q. But a situation in which a two-mile setback with	4	THE WITNESS: Somewhat.
5	waivers existed wouldn't give preferential treatment to	5	Q. And we heard from Dr. Roberts and Dr. Ellenbogen in
6	certain people, would it?	6	that study the Massachusetts government got everyone
7	A. I'm not sure I follow the waiver aspect of that	7	together and studied wind farms, and the purpose of which
8	question. What waiver?	8	was to see what regulations should be put in place.
9	Q. Well, if an individual can waive that setback, for	9	My question to you, because nobody else has been
10	example. In this project I don't know if you're that	10	able to answer it, is what is Massachusetts's regulations
11	familiar with it, but certain individuals have waived	11	as far as noise limits on wind farms?
12	setback requirements.	12	A. The Massachusetts noise state noise limit is to
13	Have you seen that?	13	measure the background L90 statistical. That's the near
14	A. Not here, but I know of that.	14	minimum background level. And then the project can be
15	Q. You're aware of the wind industry there are	15	10 above that.
16	agreements where individuals waive setback requirements?	16	So it starts at a very low level, and then they have
17	A. Yeah.	17	a big adder. It's unusual.
18	MS. EDWARDS: Objection. This is outside the	18	Q. So whatever the L90 level is, the project can go 10
19	scope of his direct. He didn't testify about setbacks.	19	above that?
20	MR. DE HUECK: Sustained.	20	A. That's right.
21	MR. ALMOND: In his direct this witness has	21	Q. How far does the type of infrasound and low
22	testified about proposed regulations. He's given	22	frequency noise that Steven Cooper was studying travel?
23	opinions on some distances, setback distances, et cetera.	23	A. That's a good question. It travels very far.
24	I think talking to him about setback distances	24	Miles.
25	in this hearing and setback distances with other	25	Q. Miles?
	745		747
1	745 projects, especially given that he's testified at other	1	747 A. Yeah.
1 2	A-25	1	
	projects, especially given that he's testified at other		A. Yeah.
2	projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as	2	A. Yeah.Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley
23	projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk	2	A. Yeah.Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory
2 3 4	projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks.	2 3 4	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project?
2 3 4 5	projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and	2 3 4 5	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant
2 3 4 5 6	projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is also outside the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is also outside the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was? Q. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is also outside the scope of his testimony. MR. DE HUECK: Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was? Q. Yeah. A. I think it's in the report. I don't know if it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is also outside the scope of his testimony. Q. With the Applicant's medical experts there was a lot 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was? Q. Yeah. A. I think it's in the report. I don't know if it was mentioned.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is also outside the scope of his testimony. MR. DE HUECK: Correct. Q. With the Applicant's medical experts there was a lot of discussion about that Massachusetts study. Are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was? Q. Yeah. A. I think it's in the report. I don't know if it was mentioned. Q. After conducting your study in Shirley did you give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was? Q. Yeah. A. I think it's in the report. I don't know if it was mentioned. Q. After conducting your study in Shirley did you give a recommendation? What was the body that was overlooking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is also outside the scope of his testimony. MR. DE HUECK: Correct. Q. With the Applicant's medical experts there was a lot of discussion about that Massachusetts study. Are you familiar with the Massachusetts study?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was? Q. Yeah. A. I think it's in the report. I don't know if it was mentioned. Q. After conducting your study in Shirley did you give a recommendation? What was the body that was overlooking the Shirley project, the governmental body?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is also outside the scope of his testimony. MR. DE HUECK: Correct. Q. With the Applicant's medical experts there was a lot of discussion about that Massachusetts study. Are you familiar with the Massachusetts study? A. Which Massachusetts study? Q. Talking about health effects of wind turbines, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was? Q. Yeah. A. I think it's in the report. I don't know if it was mentioned. Q. After conducting your study in Shirley did you give a recommendation? What was the body that was overlooking the Shirley project, the governmental body? A. The Wisconsin Public Service Commission. By the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is also outside the scope of his testimony. Q. With the Applicant's medical experts there was a lot of discussion about that Massachusetts study. Are you familiar with the Massachusetts study? Q. Talking about health effects of wind turbines, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was? Q. Yeah. A. I think it's in the report. I don't know if it was mentioned. Q. After conducting your study in Shirley did you give a recommendation? What was the body that was overlooking the Shirley project, the governmental body? A. The Wisconsin Public Service Commission. By the way, that study was the whole impetus of that study
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is also outside the scope of his testimony. Q. With the Applicant's medical experts there was a lot of discussion about that Massachusetts study. Are you familiar with the Massachusetts study? A. Which Massachusetts study? Q. Talking about health effects of wind turbines, the Massachusetts government got a panel together to study wind turbines. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was? Q. Yeah. A. I think it's in the report. I don't know if it was mentioned. Q. After conducting your study in Shirley did you give a recommendation? What was the body that was overlooking the Shirley project, the governmental body? A. The Wisconsin Public Service Commission. By the way, that study was the whole impetus of that study was from my recommendation to study it during a hearing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is also outside the scope of his testimony. Q. With the Applicant's medical experts there was a lot of discussion about that Massachusetts study. Are you familiar with the Massachusetts study? Q. Talking about health effects of wind turbines, the Massachusetts government got a panel together to study wind turbines. Are you familiar with that Massachusetts study? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was? Q. Yeah. A. I think it's in the report. I don't know if it was mentioned. Q. After conducting your study in Shirley did you give a recommendation? What was the body that was overlooking the Shirley project, the governmental body? A. The Wisconsin Public Service Commission. By the way, that study was the whole impetus of that study was from my recommendation to study it during a hearing for another wind project.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is also outside the scope of his testimony. MR. DE HUECK: Correct. Q. With the Applicant's medical experts there was a lot of discussion about that Massachusetts study. Are you familiar with the Massachusetts study? A. Which Massachusetts study? Q. Talking about health effects of wind turbines, the Massachusetts government got a panel together to study wind turbines. Are you familiar with that Massachusetts study? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is outside the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was? Q. Yeah. A. I think it's in the report. I don't know if it was mentioned. Q. After conducting your study in Shirley did you give a recommendation? What was the body that was overlooking the Shirley project, the governmental body? A. The Wisconsin Public Service Commission. By the way, that study was the whole impetus of that study was from my recommendation to study it during a hearing for another wind project. They planned to use the same turbines, and people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 projects, especially given that he's testified at other projects are what he's using as support partially as support for some of his opinions, is fair game to talk with him about his experience with those setbacks. MR. DE HUECK: Which I think you've done, and now we've moved into some sort of abstract personal feeling regarding outside the scope of Direct Testimony. Q. In your past experience looking at wind projects, are you aware of are you aware of good neighbor agreements? Do you know what that term is? MS. SMITH: Objection. This is also outside the scope of his testimony. Q. With the Applicant's medical experts there was a lot of discussion about that Massachusetts study. Are you familiar with the Massachusetts study? Q. Talking about health effects of wind turbines, the Massachusetts government got a panel together to study wind turbines. Are you familiar with that Massachusetts study? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yeah. Q. Again, shifting gears, going back to this Shirley project that you've studied, what was the regulatory limit in that Shirley project? A. I don't recall. And the reason is it was irrelevant to the problems there. They were merely about the low frequency content, which isn't represented or captured in any way by the A-weighted limit. Q. If I were to give you the report that was generated from that project, would that help refresh your recollection? A. As to what the A-weighted limit was? Q. Yeah. A. I think it's in the report. I don't know if it was mentioned. Q. After conducting your study in Shirley did you give a recommendation? What was the body that was overlooking the Shirley project, the governmental body? A. The Wisconsin Public Service Commission. By the way, that study was the whole impetus of that study was from my recommendation to study it during a hearing for another wind project.

	748		750
1	let this happen again.	1	MR. DE HUECK: Any objection?
2	So I said, well, it sounds like, you know, we need	2	MS. SMITH: No objection.
3	to investigate what's going on at Shirley. So that was	3	MS. EDWARDS: No objection.
4	the impetus for the study and that it was, I think,	4	MR. DE HUECK: And I have no objection other
5	funded by the Public Service Commission.	5	than I think maybe next time hand a copy to me. That
6	And it was a very unique test in that it was done	6	would be good.
7	cooperatively by four different acoustical consulting	7	MR. ALMOND: Very sorry.
8	firms, some with kind of known opposition views.	8	MR. DE HUECK: No. It's okay.
9	Q. So just so I understand correctly, the Wisconsin	9	So I-36, is that what you said?
10	Public Service Commission was considering whether or not	10	MR. ALMOND: Yeah.
11	to approve a wind farm project. And before it was doing	11	MR. DE HUECK: Will be admitted. Thank you.
12	that before it would do that you recommended that we	12	Q. Let's step away from the Shirley project.
13	should go study this other project?	13	I want to talk a little bit about what you started
14	A. That's right. And what I expected to find was that	14	with Ms. Edwards talking about in terms of the community
15	the low frequency signal was extremely strong at that	15	response to a project.
16	site or something odd was happening there. But the	16	Do you remember that part of your testimony?
17	signal was detected but at incredibly low amplitude.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. I just handed you a document titled The Cooperative	18	Q. And there are ways in which to gauge how a
19	Measurement Survey and Analysis of Low Frequency Sound	19	community's going to respond to a project when it comes
20	and Infrasound at the Shirley Wind Farm in Brown County,	20	to noise and how that noise is going to affect the
21	Wisconsin.	21	community; right?
22	Is this the report that was generated following the	22	A. I believe so, yeah.
23	study of the Shirley Wind Farm we've been talking about?	23	Q. And are those and do the ANSI standards talk
24	A. I think this was the final version. There was a lot	24	about what calculations should be done to gauge community
25	of drafts.	25	response to a project?
-		_	
1	749		751
1	Q. And if you turn to page 8, please.	1	751 A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but
1 2		1 2	
	Q. And if you turn to page 8, please.		A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but
2	Q. And if you turn to page 8, please.A. Okay.	2	A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was
2 3	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin 	2 3	A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something,
2 3 4	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? 	2 3 4	A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation.
2 3 4 5	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of 	2 3 4 5	A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on 	2 3 4 5 6	A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on approval"? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible or inaudible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on approval"? A. Okay. Oh, that's right. Yeah. We this number 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible or inaudible. Q. Has that type of study been conducted for this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on approval"? A. Okay. Oh, that's right. Yeah. We this number comes from talking with Paul Schomer, who was one of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible or inaudible. Q. Has that type of study been conducted for this project?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on approval"? A. Okay. Oh, that's right. Yeah. We this number comes from talking with Paul Schomer, who was one of the other guys there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible or inaudible. Q. Has that type of study been conducted for this project? A. No. No. That's completely missing from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on approval"? A. Okay. Oh, that's right. Yeah. We this number comes from talking with Paul Schomer, who was one of the other guys there. Yeah. It's 39 and a half is the number in here, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible or inaudible. Q. Has that type of study been conducted for this project? A. No. No. That's completely missing from the Applicant's noise study.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on approval"? A. Okay. Oh, that's right. Yeah. We this number comes from talking with Paul Schomer, who was one of the other guys there. Yeah. It's 39 and a half is the number in here, which is essentially 40 or the 40 limit that we've been 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible or inaudible. Q. Has that type of study been conducted for this project? A. No. No. That's completely missing from the Applicant's noise study. Q. And you would like to see that type of study in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on approval"? A. Okay. Oh, that's right. Yeah. We this number comes from talking with Paul Schomer, who was one of the other guys there. Yeah. It's 39 and a half is the number in here, which is essentially 40 or the 40 limit that we've been recommending all along as an ideal goal. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible or inaudible. Q. Has that type of study been conducted for this project? A. No. No. That's completely missing from the Applicant's noise study. Q. And you would like to see that type of study in order to gauge the community's response to a project;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on approval"? A. Okay. Oh, that's right. Yeah. We this number comes from talking with Paul Schomer, who was one of the other guys there. Yeah. It's 39 and a half is the number in here, which is essentially 40 or the 40 limit that we've been recommending all along as an ideal goal. Q. I want you to flip to page 9. Is that your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible or inaudible. Q. Has that type of study been conducted for this project? A. No. No. That's completely missing from the Applicant's noise study. Q. And you would like to see that type of study in order to gauge the community's response to a project; correct? A. I think it's the duty of the engineer to do that. I don't know why it keeps getting left out of these. This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on approval"? A. Okay. Oh, that's right. Yeah. We this number comes from talking with Paul Schomer, who was one of the other guys there. Yeah. It's 39 and a half is the number in here, which is essentially 40 or the 40 limit that we've been recommending all along as an ideal goal. Q. I want you to flip to page 9. Is that your signature there on the bottom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible or inaudible. Q. Has that type of study been conducted for this project? A. No. No. That's completely missing from the Applicant's noise study. Q. And you would like to see that type of study in order to gauge the community's response to a project; correct? A. I think it's the duty of the engineer to do that. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on approval"? A. Okay. Oh, that's right. Yeah. We this number comes from talking with Paul Schomer, who was one of the other guys there. Yeah. It's 39 and a half is the number in here, which is essentially 40 or the 40 limit that we've been recommending all along as an ideal goal. Q. I want you to flip to page 9. Is that your signature there on the bottom? A. Halfway down, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible or inaudible. Q. Has that type of study been conducted for this project? A. No. No. That's completely missing from the Applicant's noise study. Q. And you would like to see that type of study in order to gauge the community's response to a project; correct? A. I think it's the duty of the engineer to do that. I don't know why it keeps getting left out of these. This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on approval"? A. Okay. Oh, that's right. Yeah. We this number comes from talking with Paul Schomer, who was one of the other guys there. Yeah. It's 39 and a half is the number in here, which is essentially 40 or the 40 limit that we've been recommending all along as an ideal goal. Q. I want you to flip to page 9. Is that your signature there on the bottom? A. Halfway down, yes. MR. ALMOND: At this time I'd like to offer and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible or inaudible. Q. Has that type of study been conducted for this project? A. No. No. That's completely missing from the Applicant's noise study. Q. And you would like to see that type of study in order to gauge the community's response to a project; correct? A. I think it's the duty of the engineer to do that. I don't know why it keeps getting left out of these. This is the third one in a row.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And if you turn to page 8, please. A. Okay. Q. What ultimately did you recommend to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission in terms of a noise limit? A. I don't really remember recommending much of anything. We couldn't really determine what was going on at that site. Q. Do you see the third paragraph where it says, "Hessler Associates recommends approval of the Application if the following noise condition is placed on approval"? A. Okay. Oh, that's right. Yeah. We this number comes from talking with Paul Schomer, who was one of the other guys there. Yeah. It's 39 and a half is the number in here, which is essentially 40 or the 40 limit that we've been recommending all along as an ideal goal. Q. I want you to flip to page 9. Is that your signature there on the bottom? A. Halfway down, yes. MR. ALMOND: At this time I'd like to offer and move for the admission of Exhibit I-36, the document 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. There is an ANSI standard that addresses that, but it wasn't written with wind turbines in mind. It was picturing some coal plant or a gas turbine or something, which is a much simpler situation. Our approach is, as I went through before, was to do an initial survey, find out what the background is going to be at the wind speeds required to operate the project, and then see how the predictions under those same wind speeds compare. And depending on that differential, you can get an idea of whether it's going to be very audible or inaudible. Q. Has that type of study been conducted for this project? A. No. No. That's completely missing from the Applicant's noise study. Q. And you would like to see that type of study in order to gauge the community's response to a project; correct? A. I think it's the duty of the engineer to do that. I don't know why it keeps getting left out of these. This is the third one in a row. Q. And without doing that, do you think we're able to

		T	
1	conclusion. 752	1	754 He's offered opinions that this Applicant should
2	MR. ALMOND: It's a question.	2	have done that. I'm curious as to why.
3	MR. DE HUECK: Well, you're basically asking it	3	MR. DE HUECK: Just go ahead and answer this
4	will comply with that regulation.	4	one.
5	MR. ALMOND: And experts are capable of	5	A. Well, when I do an assessment I think the purpose of
6	testifying to that.	6	it is to assess what's going to happen, not just to find
7	MS. SMITH: He's not a legal expert. He's here	7	out if it's going to be in compliance with some
8	to talk about sound studies in his analysis that he's	8	regulatory limit. That's one paragraph from our 26-page
9	conducted.	9	report normally.
10	MR. ALMOND: It's an ultimate conclusion	10	No. I think you want to model the project, see what
11	opinion. Experts are offered to provide ultimate	11	the sound levels are going to be at people's houses. And
12	conclusions, ultimate opinions. That's what I'm asking	12	I always say I think I think there's going to be a
13	him to do.	13	problem or I think it's a low probability of complaints,
14	MR. DE HUECK: But not as to whether or not they	14	a high probability. Whatever it is goes into my report.
15	will be in compliance with a particular law.	15	My clients aren't often happy with my reports, but
16	MR. ALMOND: I have not asked him about a law.	16	that's the purpose of an assessment.
17	I've asked him a question.	17	Q. All right. Shifting gears again, you've reviewed
18	MR. DE HUECK: It sounds like it.	18	the modeled limits provided by Burns & McDonnell;
19	Ask again, Reece. Or maybe	19	correct? Mr. Howell?
20	MR. ALMOND: Cheri, can you just repeat the	20	A. Yeah. I looked at the at the noise prediction,
21	question so we can hear what I asked again.	21	the sound contour map, yes.
22	(Reporter reads back the last question.)	22	Q. Yeah. That was a poorly asked question.
23	MR. DE HUECK: So asking if it will comply with	23	A. I knew what you were talking about.
24	the law.	24	Q. The predicted sound measurements.
25	Can you	25	A. Yeah.
	753		755
1	MR. ALMOND: I have not referenced the law. I'm	1	Q. Would you agree that the modeled levels can have
2	not asking if it complies with the law. I'm asking that	2	spikes in the order of 15 to 20 dBA above the model
3	question.	3	levels?
4	MS. EDWARDS: I guess I would just object as	4	A. Yes.
5	vague and ask maybe the inquirer to be more clear on the	5	Q. So if you're looking at a modeled level of 35, you
6	social condition.	6	could experience spikes up to 55 dBA?
7	MS. SMITH: And I'm going to object because it	7	A. Well, not 20, but yeah. Wind turbine noise is
8	is	8	highly variable. And depending on, you know, the wind's
9	MR. ALMOND: I'll rephrase the question.	9	not blowing in a nice laminar manner, it's turbulent, it
10	MS. SMITH: May I object?	10	changes all the time.
11	It's basically stating 49-41B-22.1 or 2.	11	That's why in every test you can only test over a
12	Excuse me. And so he's basically asking him to opine on	12	long-term average. You can't capture every exceedance.
14	the statute compliance. MR. DE HUECK: Yes. So let's sustain the	13	Q. Well, the on/off condition test we don't need to
15	objection.	14	measure over a long period of time; correct? A. No. No. Most of the time the noise is fairly
16	Ask another question.	16	steady, but it does it certainly does vary over time.
17	Q. How the community responds to a project deals with	17	Q. Have you written a paper on recommended noise level
18	the social well-being of the community; right?	18	design goals for wind turbines?
19	MS. SMITH: Objection. That's not why he was	19	A. Yes.
20	brought here to testify, on the social feelings of the	20	Q. And what was the purpose of that paper?
21	community.	21	A. To recommend noise design goals, which namely are 45
22	MR. ALMOND: He's been testifying about	22	a. To recommend noise design goals, which hamely are 45 under most normal circumstances and an ideal target of
23	community response. I'm just trying to figure out why	23	40.
24	we're curious about the community response and why it's	24	Q. And you didn't attach that paper to your testimony,
25	important to look at that.	25	did you?

-	756	T	758
1	A. No. I don't think so.	1	MR. ALMOND: Thank you, Mr. Hessler. I don't
2	(Exhibit 37 is marked for identification.)	2	have any other questions for you.
3		3	THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you.
4	Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as Exhibit I-37. What is exhibit what is I just	4	MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Fuerniss.
5	handed you what has been marked Exhibit I-37. What is	5	CROSS-EXAMINATION
6	that?	6	BY MR. FUERNISS:
7	A. You know, it's an article that I wrote in	7	Q. Hello, Mr. Hessler. You and I have one thing in
8	collaboration with my dad who's also in the company in	8	common. At least we both have had the privilege to work
9	2010 that was published in the Noise Control Engineering	9	with our fathers in the business.
10	Journal, January 2011.	10	That's kind of a neat thing, don't you think?
11	MR. ALMOND: At this point I'd like to move for	11	A. I think it's great.
12	the admission of Exhibit I-37.	12	Q. I just have one question. This goes way back
13	MS. EDWARDS: No objection from Staff.	13	earlier in your testimony. You talk about some people
14	MR. DE HUECK: Any objection?	14	being much more sensitive than others.
15	MS. SMITH: No objection.	15	Does that sensitivity can that increase with
16	MR. DE HUECK: It will be admitted as I-37.	16	prolonged exposure, or do you have a level of sensitivity
17	Q. Can you turn to page 97 of that paper for me. What	17	and that's it or
18	is that Table 1 at the top of that page?	18	A. I'm not sure that's really known or understood. I
19	A. It's titled Typical Worldwide Wind Turbine Noise	19	think I've seen papers speculating or thinking that maybe
20	Limits.	20	the more exposure the more sensitivity would develop.
21	Q. And it looks like the different jurisdictions are	21	But I don't know myself.
22	all outside the United States in that table. Would you	22	MR. FUERNISS: Thank you.
23	agree?	23	THE WITNESS: Sure.
24	A. They are, yes.	24	MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins.
25	Q. And if you flip back to the previous page, it	25	MS. JENKINS: Yes. I have some questions.
		-	
	757		759
1		1	759 CROSS-EXAMINATION
1 2	757	1 2	
	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries		CROSS-EXAMINATION
2	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS:
2	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct
2 3 4	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or	2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume,
2 3 4 5	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so."	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine?
2 3 4 5 6 7	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. A. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project, Maybe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. A. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. A. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper. Q. Precisely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. Q. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3. MS. EDWARDS: S3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper. Q. Precisely. And looking at Table 1 for one example, for example,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. Q. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3. MS. EDWARDS: S3. A. Okay. All right. It's pretty bad when I have to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper. Q. Precisely. And looking at Table 1 for one example, for example, at the very top is Alberta, Canada. It says, "Criteria	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3. MS. EDWARDS: S3. A. Okay. All right. It's pretty bad when I have to be reminded of my own resume.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper. Q. Precisely. And looking at Table 1 for one example, for example, at the very top is Alberta, Canada. It says, "Criteria values, 50D/40N."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. Q. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3. MS. EDWARDS: S3. A. Okay. All right. It's pretty bad when I have to be reminded of my own resume. Yeah. Yeah. I remember that project. That was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper. Q. Precisely. And looking at Table 1 for one example, for example, at the very top is Alberta, Canada. It says, "Criteria values, 50D/40N." What does that mean, the 50D/40N?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION EY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. A. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3. MS. EDWARDS: S3. A. Okay. All right. It's pretty bad when I have to be reminded of my own resume. Yeah. Yeah. I remember that project. That was in the town of Clinton, Maine, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper. Q. Precisely. And looking at Table 1 for one example, for example, at the very top is Alberta, Canada. It says, "Criteria values, 50D/40N." What does that mean, the 50D/40N? A. 50 during the day, and 40 at night.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION PY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3. MS. EDWARDS: S3. A. Okay. All right. It's pretty bad when I have to be reminded of my own resume. Yeah. Yeah. I remember that project. That was in the town of Clinton, Maine, I believe. Q. Can you just tell a little bit about what your it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper. Q. Precisely. And looking at Table 1 for one example, for example, at the very top is Alberta, Canada. It says, "Criteria values, 50D/40N." What does that mean, the 50D/40N? A. 50 during the day, and 40 at night. Q. And the D and N, is that what it means for the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CROSS-EXAMINATION PY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. A. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3. MS. EDWARDS: S3. A. Okay. All right. It's pretty bad when I have to be reminded of my own resume. Yeah. Yeah. I remember that project. That was in the town of Clinton, Maine, I believe. Q. Can you just tell a little bit about what your it looks like you appeared before the Maine State Government
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper. Q. Precisely. And looking at Table 1 for one example, for example, at the very top is Alberta, Canada. It says, "Criteria values, 50D/40N." What does that mean, the 50D/40N? A. 50 during the day, and 40 at night. Q. And the D and N, is that what it means for the entire list of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> <u>BY MS. JENKINS</u>: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. A. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3. MS. EDWARDS: S3. A. Okay. All right. It's pretty bad when I have to be reminded of my own resume. Yeah. Yeah. I remember that project. That was in the town of Clinton, Maine, I believe. Q. Can you just tell a little bit about what your it looks like you appeared before the Maine State Government of Energy and Utilities Committee. It says, "A peer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper. Q. Precisely. And looking at Table 1 for one example, for example, at the very top is Alberta, Canada. It says, "Criteria values, 50D/40N." What does that mean, the 50D/40N? A. 50 during the day, and 40 at night. Q. And the D and N, is that what it means for the entire list of A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> <u>BY MS. JENKINS:</u> Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. A. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3. MS. EDWARDS: S3. A. Okay. All right. It's pretty bad when I have to be reminded of my own resume. Q. Can you just tell a little bit about what your it looks like you appeared before the Maine State Government of Energy and Utilities Committee. It says, "A peer review of operational sound testing by others."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper. Q. Precisely. And looking at Table 1 for one example, for example, at the very top is Alberta, Canada. It says, "Criteria values, 50D/40N." What does that mean, the 50D/40N? A. 50 during the day, and 40 at night. Q. And the D and N, is that what it means for the entire list of A. Yeah. Q. Are you aware of any regulations on this project 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> <u>BY MS. JENKINS</u>: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. A. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3. MS. EDWARDS: S3. A. Okay. All right. It's pretty bad when I have to be reminded of my own resume. Q. Can you just tell a little bit about what your it looks like you appeared before the Maine State Government of Energy and Utilities Committee. It says, "A peer review of operational sound testing by others." A. Oh, yeah. I remember that one now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper. Q. Precisely. And looking at Table 1 for one example, for example, at the very top is Alberta, Canada. It says, "Criteria values, 50D/40N." What does that mean, the 50D/40N? A. 50 during the day, and 40 at night. Q. And the D and N, is that what it means for the entire list of A. Yeah. Q. Are you aware of any regulations on this project that deal with infrasound or low frequency noise? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION SY MS. JENKINS: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. A. Freedom. Q. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3. MS. EDWARDS: S3. A. Okay. All right. It's pretty bad when I have to be reminded of my own resume. Yeah. Yeah. I remember that project. That was in the town of Clinton, Maine, I believe. Q. Can you just tell a little bit about what your it looks like you appeared before the Maine State Government of Energy and Utilities Committee. It says, "A peer review of operational sound testing by others." A. Oh, yeah. I remember that one now. Yeah. I was engaged by the state, very similar to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 757 states, "Wind turbine development in European countries and in other parts of the world has been proceeding for some time now while widespread development has only really started in the U.S. within the last five years or so." Do you see that language? A. Yes. Uh-huh. Q. So would you agree that it would be appropriate to look to other jurisdictions and European and other countries to see what's going on when it comes to wind regulations? A. Yeah. That's why we did that, this paper. Q. Precisely. And looking at Table 1 for one example, for example, at the very top is Alberta, Canada. It says, "Criteria values, 50D/40N." What does that mean, the 50D/40N? A. 50 during the day, and 40 at night. Q. And the D and N, is that what it means for the entire list of A. Yeah. Q. Are you aware of any regulations on this project 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u> <u>BY MS. JENKINS</u>: Q. Yes. I have some questions. On your Direct Testimony, your prefiled, I was looking at your resume, and at the very end of that section is you talked about a project in Maine? Freedom, Maine? A. Was it Clinton, Maine? Q. Freedom. A. Freedom. Q. It was called the Beaver Ridge Wind Project. Maybe let's find the exhibit. It's Exhibit DMH-1 in his MR. ALMOND: S3. MS. EDWARDS: S3. A. Okay. All right. It's pretty bad when I have to be reminded of my own resume. Q. Can you just tell a little bit about what your it looks like you appeared before the Maine State Government of Energy and Utilities Committee. It says, "A peer review of operational sound testing by others." A. Oh, yeah. I remember that one now.

	005		762
	760		
1	give my opinion on it.	1	MS. EDWARDS: I guess since it's my witness, I
2	Q. And do you remember any specifics like the size of	2	should probably attempt to weigh in.
3	the project?	3	Because we are a neutral party, I attempt to
4	A. I think it was fairly small. All I remember was the	4	afford a great deal of latitude. I would say this is
5	panel. It looked like a bunch of sea captains up there	5	impeachment but going down that track going a little too
6	in Maine.	6	far.
7	Q. Can I refresh your memory?	7	MR. DE HUECK: So, Ms. Jenkins, it is as if
8	A. Please do. The whole project is kind of vague to me	8	you're introducing your own testimony as to what you
9	now.	9	think happened out in Maine into the record now so we
10	Q. Okay. I believe it was three turbines?	10	want to avoid that.
11	A. Yeah.	11	Additionally, the witness has basically told you
12	Q. By Patriot Renewables?	12	he's got no clue and doesn't look very successful in
13	A. Okay.	13	remembering it.
14	Q. Maybe they built it and sold it. I'm not sure.	14	Q. Okay. So I'll just summarize that, that you earlier
15	Starting to sound familiar?	15	said that you have witnessed only a handful of people
16	A. Go on.	16	with health effects, complaints, out of all the projects
17	Q. Well, my understanding is that there were four	17	in the United States
18	different I believe it was four, might have been	18	A. Yeah.
19	three, different residences that were experiencing either	19	Q and you don't remember this project, your latest
20	health concern or not being able to sleep on their top	20	one that you reviewed. I'm sorry. I'm not trying to be
21	floor.	21	unkind. I'm just trying to
22	And so a sound study was done there, and that must	22	A. No. You have every right. I'm so sorry I can't
23	be this study that you peer reviewed?	23	remember that project.
24	A. What I recall is it was a noise study prepared for	24	Q. Okay.
25	the permitting application, and I just reviewed it and	25	A. It was a very small project, and I think I just
	761		763
1 1	commented on its shortsomings or good norts. That's all	1	looked even company is work and testified for 10 minutes
1	commented on its shortcomings or good parts. That's all	1	looked over someone's work and testified for 10 minutes
2	I remember about it really.	2	on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't
2 3	I remember about it really.Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the	2	on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really.
2 3 4	I remember about it really.Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013.	2 3 4	on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really.Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound
2 3 4 5	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5	on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really.Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the
2 3 4 5 6	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? 	2 3 4 5 6	on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really.Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. Q. Okay. The reason it came up was when I saw you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this project, and I just don't remember it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. Q. Okay. The reason it came up was when I saw you were going to testify, I was looking for your most recent 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. Q. Okay. The reason it came up was when I saw you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this project, and I just don't remember it. MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins, do you actually have a copy of what it is you're referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. Q. Okay. The reason it came up was when I saw you were going to testify, I was looking for your most recent note on your resume, and that was in 2014. And so I researched it a little bit. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this project, and I just don't remember it. MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins, do you actually have a copy of what it is you're referring to? MS. JENKINS: Well, I could go to the website
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. Q. Okay. The reason it came up was when I saw you were going to testify, I was looking for your most recent note on your resume, and that was in 2014. And so I researched it a little bit. A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this project, and I just don't remember it. MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins, do you actually have a copy of what it is you're referring to? MS. JENKINS: Well, I could go to the website where the where the people in the community were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. Q. Okay. The reason it came up was when I saw you were going to testify, I was looking for your most recent note on your resume, and that was in 2014. And so I researched it a little bit. A. Yeah. Q. And the reason I bring it up now is that you said 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this project, and I just don't remember it. MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins, do you actually have a copy of what it is you're referring to? MS. JENKINS: Well, I could go to the website where the where the people in the community were attempting to get their sound levels up to the state
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. Q. Okay. The reason it came up was when I saw you were going to testify, I was looking for your most recent note on your resume, and that was in 2014. And so I researched it a little bit. A. Yeah. Q. And the reason I bring it up now is that you said that it was just a handful of people that are having 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this project, and I just don't remember it. MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins, do you actually have a copy of what it is you're referring to? MS. JENKINS: Well, I could go to the website where the where the people in the community were attempting to get their sound levels up to the state level.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. Q. Okay. The reason it came up was when I saw you were going to testify, I was looking for your most recent note on your resume, and that was in 2014. And so I researched it a little bit. A. Yeah. Q. And the reason I bring it up now is that you said that it was just a handful of people that are having health concerns. And in this in my research I just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this project, and I just don't remember it. MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins, do you actually have a copy of what it is you're referring to? MS. JENKINS: Well, I could go to the website where the where the people in the community were attempting to get their sound levels up to the state level. MR. DE HUECK: Okay. I think we have just a bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. Q. Okay. The reason it came up was when I saw you were going to testify, I was looking for your most recent note on your resume, and that was in 2014. And so I researched it a little bit. A. Yeah. Q. And the reason I bring it up now is that you said that it was just a handful of people that are having health concerns. And in this in my research I just went to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this project, and I just don't remember it. MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins, do you actually have a copy of what it is you're referring to? MS. JENKINS: Well, I could go to the website where the where the people in the community were attempting to get their sound levels up to the state level. MR. DE HUECK: Okay. I think we have just a bit of confusion going on. I'm not sure. But I think we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. Q. Okay. The reason it came up was when I saw you were going to testify, I was looking for your most recent note on your resume, and that was in 2014. And so I researched it a little bit. A. Yeah. Q. And the reason I bring it up now is that you said that it was just a handful of people that are having health concerns. And in this in my research I just went to the M. S. SMITH: I'm going to object. At this point 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this project, and I just don't remember it. MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins, do you actually have a copy of what it is you're referring to? MS. JENKINS: Well, I could go to the website where the where the people in the community were attempting to get their sound levels up to the state level. MR. DE HUECK: Okay. I think we have just a bit of confusion going on. I'm not sure. But I think we should just move on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. Q. Okay. The reason it came up was when I saw you were going to testify, I was looking for your most recent note on your resume, and that was in 2014. And so I researched it a little bit. A. Yeah. Q. And the reason I bring it up now is that you said that it was just a handful of people that are having health concerns. And in this in my research I just went to the MS. SMITH: I'm going to object. At this point it sounds like Ms. Jenkins is testifying. Unfortunately, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this project, and I just don't remember it. MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins, do you actually have a copy of what it is you're referring to? MS. JENKINS: Well, I could go to the website where the where the people in the community were attempting to get their sound levels up to the state level. MR. DE HUECK: Okay. I think we have just a bit of confusion going on. I'm not sure. But I think we should just move on. MS. JENKINS: Okay. Let me just make sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 I remember about it really. Q. Okay. The project was built in 2008, and the study your peer review was in 2013. A. Okay. Q. Still nothing? A. Yeah. That just goes to show how many wind turbine projects I've been mixed up in. Q. Okay. A. Yeah. I'm not recalling the situation you're talking about with people having problem I don't remember anything about that. Q. Okay. The reason it came up was when I saw you were going to testify, I was looking for your most recent note on your resume, and that was in 2014. And so I researched it a little bit. A. Yeah. Q. And the reason I bring it up now is that you said that it was just a handful of people that are having health concerns. And in this in my research I just went to the M. S. SMITH: I'm going to object. At this point 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on it. I never went to the site or anything. I don't know too much about it really. Q. So to do a sound study or to peer review a sound study you don't need to see the site or know the complaints or anything? A. I'm fairly certain that this study had nothing to do with the complaints. I don't remember anything about that. I would remember that. If there was problems, somebody went out, did a survey, tried to understand the problems. That doesn't ring any bells at all to me. Yeah. I'd have to pull out the file for this project, and I just don't remember it. MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins, do you actually have a copy of what it is you're referring to? MS. JENKINS: Well, I could go to the website where the where the people in the community were attempting to get their sound levels up to the state level. MR. DE HUECK: Okay. I think we have just a bit of confusion going on. I'm not sure. But I think we should just move on.

25Project in 2014?25for being here to help us sort this out.7657671A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what 2 the room looked like but I forgot what the substance of 3 the testimony was about.1THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure.2the toom looked like but I forgot what the substance of 3 the testimony was about.1THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure.4Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?3Testimony on page 8, there was a question about I4Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?4think Mr. Fuerniss had recommended that sound levels be5A. I don't remember the case. It was6measured using C-weighted sound levels, and you said, no,6MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you.6no, no, that that would be inappropriate.7MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.7So my ultimate question is how is infrasound8MS. PAZOUR: No.8measured? What is the scale? What is the9MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to9instrumentation? Have you done it? Help me understand10Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner11THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good12I have a quick question if that's okay.12You know, it's extremely difficult to even14study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying14detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a15that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the15regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to1		764		766
3 understand the process if you do a sound study, you 3 source of infrasound? 4 don't necessarily	1	(Pause.)	1	They just radiate out from the source.
 don't necessarily or per review a sound study, you don't necessarily have to go to the project site? A. No. Like in this case there wasn't a whole lot of need to go to the site. a. And can you tell me how you can deduce that if you don't remember the project? a. Medi, the noise study is supposed to explain and show you what the site is like. Like in our reports we put a site description. We have maps. We show what's going on at the site, where the houses are, where the turbines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to the degree where you don't have to go out there and find out for yourself. Now this report was very vague on that. The sound contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no map. Louidn't tell where the houses were, whose house going out it was a shortcoming of the study. Q. Okay. And you don't remember testlying before the board or partice. A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what the room looked like but I forgot what the substance of the testimony was about. Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case? A. I don't remember the case. It was	2	Q. Okay. I think my last question would be, just to	2	MR. DE HUECK: So could the wind itself be the
5 don't necessarily have to go to the project site? 5 study we used very specialized instrumentation to be able 6 A. No. Like in this case there wasn't a whole lot of 7 7 need to go to the site. 6 8 0. And can you tell me how you can deduce that if you 9 9 don't remember the project? 10 10 A. Well, the noise study is supposed to explain and 11 11 show you what the site is like. Like in our reports we 12 13 going on at the site, where the houses are, where the 10 14 turbines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to 14 16 out for yourself. 17 17 Now this report was very vague on that. The sound 16 18 contour map was printed on a white paper. There wasn 19 might. And could infrasounds from the wind 18 babal of Patrict Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind 21 Project in 2014? 25 for being here to help us sort this out. 26 For being here to help us sort his out. 26 MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour. 765 1 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 26 MR.	3	understand the process, if you do a sound study, you	3	source of infrasound?
6 A. No. Like in this case there wasn't a whole lot of react to go to the site. 6 to detect the blade passing frequency. And that's every 7 8 Q. And can you tell me how you can deduce that if you don't remember the project? 7 time a blade goes by the tower, of the three blades, so 8 9 A. Well, the noise study is supposed to explain and 11 show you what the site is like. Like in our reports we put a site description. We have maps. We show what's 13 going on at the site, where the houses are, where the 14 turbines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to 15 the degree where you don't have to go out there and find 16 out for yourself. 10 And I think it's the repeated pulsations of 11 that, those waves going out, that some people are 13 sensitive to. It's like on a boat, you know, and 13 sensitive to. It's like on a boat, you know, and 13 sensitive to. It's like on a boat, you know, and 13 sensitive to. It's like on a boat, you know, and 14 related to that. 16 out for yourself. MR. DE HUECK: I understand that it could be 16 related to that. 17 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 18 contour map was printed on a white paper. Three was no 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 20 was which, so it was a shortcoming of the study. 21 Q. Okay. And you don't remember testudy. 22 MR. De HUECK: Shaw, and the baser Ridge Wind 23 Government Energy, Utilities, and Tehnology Committee on 24 behalf of Patriot Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind 25 A. I don't remember the case? 1 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 2 1 A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what 2	4	don't necessarily or peer review a sound study, you	4	THE WITNESS: No. For example, in the Shirley
7 need to go to the site. 7 time a blade goes by the tower, of the three blades, so 8 Q. And can you tell me how you can deduce that if you don't remember the project? 8 4 10 A. Well, the noise study is supposed to explain and the show you what the site is like. Like in our reports we tay put a site description. We have maps. We show what's a going on at the site, where the houses are, where the trubines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to the degree where you don't have to go out there and find out for yourself. 11 that the frequency of that is about .7 to 1 hertz. And that was detectable. 13 going on at the site, where the houses are, where the trubines, and us thill stom orcking. I think it's the repeated pulsations of that tow rocking. I think it's the repeated pulsations of the study. 11 that the frequency of that is about .7 to 1 hertz. And that was detectable. 14 that the site is like. Like in our reports we supposed to explain it to that those weres going out, that some people are the to that. 12 sensitive to. It's like on a boat, you know, and is sensitive to. It's like on a boat, you know, and is sensitive to. It's like on a boat, you know, and is sensitive to. It's like on the sub. 16 out for yourself. 16 related to that. 17 remove the turbines, and we still have let's a windy 18 contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no 18 night. And could infrasounds from the wind 12 maps	5	don't necessarily have to go to the project site?	5	study we used very specialized instrumentation to be able
8 Q. And can you tell me how you can deduce that if you 9 don't remember the project? 10 A. Well, the noise study is supposed to explain and show you what the site like. Like in our reports well is you you hat the site like. Like in our reports well is going on at the site, where the houses are, where the full tarbines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to the degree where you don't have to go out there and find is contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no if related to that. But so does the wind let's say well related to that. But so does the wind let's say well related to that. But so does the wind let's say well related to that. But so does the wind let's say well is now this report was very vague on that. The sound is source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very is source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very is source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very is board or at that hearing before the Maine State is Government Energy. Utilities, and Technology Committee on is down you don't remember the tasser. 20 MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Thank you. 21 7 A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember wind the substance of is the testimony was about. 765 1 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 7 MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to is onry utimistion questions. I'm down here with Commissioner 765 1 THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good is infrasound 8 MS. PAZOUR: No. 9 MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to is onry utimistion questions. I'm down here with Commissioner 9 MR. DE HUECK: That wi	6	A. No. Like in this case there wasn't a whole lot of	6	to detect the blade passing frequency. And that's every
9 don't remember the project? 10 A. Well, the noise study is supposed to explain and 11 10 And I think it's the repeated pulsations of 11 11 show you what the site is like. Like in our reports we 12 and I think it's the repeated pulsations of 11 12 put a site description. We have maps. We show what's 13 going on at the site, where the houses are, where the 12 sensitive to. It's like on a boat, you know, and 13 13 going on at the site, where the houses are, where the 14 turbines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to 15 The degree where you don't have to go out there and find 16 out for yourself. 11 related to that. But so does the wind let's say we 17 16 out for yourself. 16 related to that. But so does the wind let's say we 17 remove the turbines, and we still have it's a windy 10 16 could rise link where the houses were, whose house 20 was which, so it was a shortcoming of the study. 20 20 owary. And you don't remember testifying before the 12 board or at that hearing before the Maine State 22 20 MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Thank you. 23 THE WITNESS: No. No. It takes this specific 20 21 To belog here to help us sort this out. 705 1 A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what 1 THE WITNESS: No. No. It takes t	7	need to go to the site.	7	time a blade goes by the tower, of the three blades, so
10 A. Well, the noise study is supposed to explain and 11 show you what the site is like. Like in our reports we 22 put a site description. We have maps. We show what's 33 going on at the site, where the 14 turbines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to 15 the degree where you don't have to go out there and find 6 out for yourself. 10 And I think it's the repeated pulsations of 11 that, those waves going out, that some people are sensitive to. It's like on a boat, you know, and 13 seasick. Just kind of that low rocking. I think it's 14 related to that. 16 out for yourself. 11 The With Ets's ay we 17 now this report was very vague on that. The sound 18 contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 10 contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 10 contour at that hearing – before the Maine State 21 Government Energy. Utilities, and Technology Committee on 24 behalf of Patriot Renewbles and the Beaver Ridge Wind 25 Project in 2014? 20 765 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76	8	Q. And can you tell me how you can deduce that if you	8	that the frequency of that is about .7 to 1 hertz. And
11 show you what the site is like. Like in our reports we 12 put a site description. We have maps. We show what's 13 going on at the site, where the houses are, where the 14 turbines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to 15 the degree where you don't have to go out there and find 16 out for yourself. 17 Now this report was very vague on that. The sound 18 contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 20 was which, so it was a shortcoming of the study. 21 Q. Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the 22 Government Energy, Utilities, and Technology Committee on 23 THE WITNESS: No. No. It takes this specific 24 behaif of Patriot Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind 25 for being here and I remember what 3 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 24 COMMISSIONEE NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler, 25 for being here and I remember what 3 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 4 COMMISSIONEE NELSON: Looking at your Direct 3 Testimony was about.	9	don't remember the project?	9	that was detectable.
12 put a site description. We have maps. We show what's 12 sensitive to. It's like on a boat, you know, and 13 going on at the site, where the houses are, where the 13 sensitive to. It's like on a boat, you know, and 14 turbines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to 14 related to that. 14 turbines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to 14 related to that. 16 the degree where you don't have to go out there and find 15 MR. DE HUECK: I understand that it could be 16 out for yourself. 16 related to that. 17 17 Now this report was very vague on that. The sound 18 night. And could infrasounds from the wind 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 19 THE WITNESS: No. No. It takes this specific 20 Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the 20 source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very 21 Doard ar that hearing before the Maine State 22 MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Thank you. 23 THE wITNESS: Always a pleasure. 22 COMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler, 25 A. I don't remember being there and I remember what 1 THE WITNESS: Always a plea	10	A. Well, the noise study is supposed to explain and	10	And I think it's the repeated pulsations of
13 going on at the site, where the houses are, where the 13 seasick. Just kind of that low rocking. I think it's 14 turbines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to 14 related to that. 15 the degree where you don't have to go out there and find 16 17 NR. DE HUECK: I understand that it could be 16 out for yourself. 18 night. And could infrasounds from the wind 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 18 night. And could infrasounds from the wind 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 10 out for yourself. 11 20 okay. And you don't remember testifying before the 20 soure to generate it. No. Wind noise is very 21 21 Q. Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the 21 broadband. 22 MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Thank you. 24 25 Project in 2014? 765 1 A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what 1 1 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 2 COMMISSIONER NELSON: Looking at your Direct 36 MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you. 7 765 1 1 THE WITNESS: Yeah, No. That's avery good	11	show you what the site is like. Like in our reports we	11	that, those waves going out, that some people are
14 turbines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to 14 related to that. 15 the degree where you don't have to go out there and find 15 max. DE HUECK: I understand that it could be 16 out for yourself. 17 Now this report was very vague on that. The sound 16 16 contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no 18 remove the turbines, and we still have it's a windy 18 contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no 18 night. And could infrasounds from the wind 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 19 THE WITNESS: No. No. It takes this specific 20 was which, so it was a shortcoming of the study. 20 source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very 21 Q. Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the 22 MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Thank you. 23 Government Energy, Utilities, and Technology Committee on 24 COMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler, 25 Project in 2014? 765 1 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 2 2 COMMISSIONER NELSON: Looking at your Direct 3 Testimony on page 8, there was a question about I 4 Govery. So you don't really re	12	put a site description. We have maps. We show what's	12	sensitive to. It's like on a boat, you know, and
15 the degree where you don't have to go out there and find 15 MR. DE HUECK: I understand that it could be 16 out for yourself. 16 related to that. But so does the wind let's say we 17 Now this report was very vague on that. The sound 16 related to that. But so does the wind let's say we 18 contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no 16 remove the turbines, and we still have let's say we 20 was which, so it was a shortcoming of the study. 19 THE WITNESS: No. No. It takes this specific 20 was which, so it was a shortcoming of the study. 20 source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very 21 Q. Okay. And you don't remember thestifying before the 20 source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very 23 Government Energy, Utilities, and Technology Committee on 23 THE WITNESS: Okay. 24 behalf of Patriot Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind 25 for being here to help us sort this out. 25 A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what 1 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 2 COMMISSIONER NELSON: Looking at your Direct 3 3 the testimony was about. 1 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure.	13	going on at the site, where the houses are, where the	13	seasick. Just kind of that low rocking. I think it's
16 out for yourself. 17 Now this report was very vague on that. The sound 18 contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 20 Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the 21 Q. Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the 22 MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Thank you. 23 Government Energy. Utilities, and Technology Committee on 24 behalf of Patriot Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind 25 Project in 2014? 765 1 1 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 25 for being here to help us sort this out. 765 1 1 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 2 COMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler, 26 for being here to help us sort this out. 765 1 THE WITNESS: Always a qleasure. 2 COMMISSIONER NELSON: Looking at your Direct 3 Testimony on page 8, there was a question about I 4 thick Mr. Fuerniss had recommended that sound levels be <	14	turbines are. You know, it's supposed to explain it to	14	related to that.
17Now this report was very vague on that. The sound 1817remove the turbines, and we still have it's a windy night. And could infrasounds from the wind 1918contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no 191819map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 201920was which, so it was a shortcoming of the study. 2119THE WITNESS: No. No. It takes this specific source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very 2121Q. Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the 2board or at that hearing before the Maine State 232023Government Energy, Utilities, and Technology Committee on 242124behalf of Patriot Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind 252225Project in 2014?7651A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what 212MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Thank you, Mr. Hessler, 226A. I don't remember the case? 5A. I don't remember the case?5A. I don't remember the case. It was 666MS. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.78MS. PAZOUR: No.9MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to 1010Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner 1411THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good 1212I have a quick question if that's okay.13You know, it's extremely difficult to even 1414Help me understand this because the Cooper 1415that often whether on or off, the wind tur	15	the degree where you don't have to go out there and find	15	MR. DE HUECK: I understand that it could be
18 contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no 18 night. And could infrasounds from the wind 19 map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house 10 night. And could infrasounds from the wind 20 was which, so it was a shortcoming of the study. 20 source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very 21 Q. Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the 21 broadband. 22 Deard or at that hearing before the Maine State 22 MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Thank you. 23 Government Energy, Utilities, and Technology Committee on 24 COMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler, 25 Project in 2014? 765 1 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 765 1 A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what 1 THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 2 2 COMMISSIONER NELSON: Looking at your Direct 3 Testimony on page 8, there was a question about I 4 Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case? 5 measured zwhat is the sound levels be 5 A. I don't remember the case. It was 6 MS. PAZOUR: No. 8 9 MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour. 7 S orny uitimate questi	16	out for yourself.	16	related to that. But so does the wind let's say we
19map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house was which, so it was a shortcoming of the study.19THE WITNESS: No. No. It takes this specific source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very20was which, so it was a shortcoming of the study.20Source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very21Q. Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the 23 Government Energy, Utilities, and Technology Committee on 24 behalf of Patriot Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind 252026GOMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler, 2621277657651A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what 212THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure.22COMMISSIONER NELSON: Looking at your Direct3the testimony was about.14Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?15A. I don't remember the case. It was 666MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you.77MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.78MS. PAZOUR: No.89MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to010Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner111THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good12I have a quick question if that's okay.13Help me understand this because the Cooper14study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying15that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the16sound can be the same just due to the wind itself. <th>17</th> <th>Now this report was very vague on that. The sound</th> <th>17</th> <th>remove the turbines, and we still have it's a windy</th>	17	Now this report was very vague on that. The sound	17	remove the turbines, and we still have it's a windy
20was which, so it was a shortcoming of the study.20source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very21Q. Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the22source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very22board or at that hearing before the Maine State22MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Thank you.23Government Energy, Utilities, and Technology Committee on23THE WITNESS: Okay.24behalf of Patriot Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind24COMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler,25Project in 2014?7657651A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what1THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure.2COMMISSIONER NELSON: Looking at your Direct3the testimony was about.3Testimony on page 8, there was a question about I4Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?5A. I don't remember the case. It was6MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you.6no, no, that that would be inappropriate.7MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.7So my ultimate question is how is infrasound8MS. PAZOUR: No.8measured? What is the scale? What is the9MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to9in othat.10Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner11THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good12I have a quick question if that's okay.13You know, it's extremely difficult to even14study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying14detect. That's why t	18	contour map was printed on a white paper. There was no	18	night. And could infrasounds from the wind
21Q. Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the 22 board or at that hearing before the Maine State 23 Government Energy, Utilities, and Technology Committee on 24 behalf of Patriot Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind 25 Project in 2014?21broadband.23THE WITNESS: Okay. 24 COMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler, 25 6723THE WITNESS: Okay. 24 COMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler, 25 67267657651A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what 2 the room looked like but I forgot what the substance of 3 the testimony was about.1THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure.2COMMISSIONER NELSON: Looking at your Direct 333He testimony was about.1Testimony on page 8, there was a question about I 44Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?5measured using C-weighted sound levels, and you said, no, 66MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you.7So my ultimate question is how is infrasound 87MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.88MS. PAZOUR: No.89MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to 101010Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner 111111Nelson.1112I have a quick question if that's okay.1113Help me understand this because the Cooper 141314study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying 151415that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the 1610	19	map. I couldn't tell where the houses were, whose house	19	THE WITNESS: No. No. It takes this specific
22board or at that hearing before the Maine State22MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Thank you.23Government Energy, Utilities, and Technology Committee on23THE WITNESS: Okay.24behalf of Patriot Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind24COMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler,25Project in 2014?7657651A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what1THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure.2the room looked like but I forgot what the substance of3The testimony was about.3the testimony was about.2COMMISSIONER NELSON: Looking at your Direct4Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?3Testimony on page 8, there was a question about I4Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?4think Mr. Fuerniss had recommended that sound levels be5A. I don't remember the case. It was6no, no, that that would be inappropriate.7MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.7So my ultimate question is how is infrasound8MS. PAZOUR: No.8measured? What is the scale? What is the9MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to10all of that.11Nelson.1THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good12I have a quick question if that's okay.13Help me understand this because the Cooper14study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying14detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a15that often whether on or off, the wind turbines,	20	was which, so it was a shortcoming of the study.	20	source to generate it. No. Wind noise is very
23Government Energy, Utilities, and Technology Committee on 2423THE WITNESS: Okay.24behalf of Patriot Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind 2524COMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler, for being here to help us sort this out.25Project in 2014?7651A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what 21THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure.2the room looked like but I forgot what the substance of 31THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure.3the testimony was about.3Testimony on page 8, there was a question about I4Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?5A. I don't remember the case. It was 65A. I don't remember the case. It was 65measured using C-weighted sound levels, and you said, no, 66MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you.6no, no, that that would be inappropriate.7MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.7So my ultimate question is how is infrasound measured? What is the scale? What is the e 99MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to 1010all of that.11Nelson.11THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good12I have a quick question if that's okay.1213Help me understand this because the Cooper 141314often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the 151515that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the 151516sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.16 <t< th=""><th>21</th><th>Q. Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the</th><th>21</th><th></th></t<>	21	Q. Okay. And you don't remember testifying before the	21	
24behalf of Patriot Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind Project in 2014?24COMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler, for being here to help us sort this out.7657657651A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what 2 the room looked like but I forgot what the substance of 3 the testimony was about.7651A. Yeah. So you don't really remember the case?14Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?35A. I don't remember the case. It was 666MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you.67MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.78MS. PAZOUR: No.89MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to 10910Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner1011Nelson.1112I have a quick question if that's okay.1113Help me understand this because the Cooper 14314detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a 1515that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the 161016sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.10	22	board or at that hearing before the Maine State	22	MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Thank you.
25Project in 2014?25for being here to help us sort this out.7657671A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what12the room looked like but I forgot what the substance of13the testimony was about.14Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?35A. I don't remember the case. It was66MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you.67MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.78MS. PAZOUR: No.89MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to910Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner1011Nelson.1112I have a quick question if that's okay.1113Help me understand this because the Cooper1314study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying1415that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the1516sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.15	23	Government Energy, Utilities, and Technology Committee on	23	THE WITNESS: Okay.
7657651 A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what 2 the room looked like but I forgot what the substance of 3 the testimony was about.1THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure. 27653 the testimony was about.2COMMISSIONER NELSON: Looking at your Direct4 Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?3Testimony on page 8, there was a question about I4 Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?4think Mr. Fuerniss had recommended that sound levels be5 A. I don't remember the case. It was5measured using C-weighted sound levels, and you said, no,6MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you.6no, no, that that would be inappropriate.7MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.7So my ultimate question is how is infrasound8MS. PAZOUR: No.8measured? What is the scale? What is the9MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to9instrumentation? Have you done it? Help me understand10Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner11THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good12I have a quick question if that's okay.11THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good12I have a quick question if that's okay.13You know, it's extremely difficult to even14study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying14detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a15that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the15regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to16sound can be the same just due to the	24	behalf of Patriot Renewables and the Beaver Ridge Wind	24	COMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you, Mr. Hessler,
1A. Yeah. I remember being there and I remember what1THE WITNESS: Always a pleasure.2the room looked like but I forgot what the substance of2COMMISSIONER NELSON: Looking at your Direct3the testimony was about.3Testimony on page 8, there was a question about I4Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?4think Mr. Fuerniss had recommended that sound levels be5A. I don't remember the case. It was5measured using C-weighted sound levels, and you said, no,6MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you.6no, no, that that would be inappropriate.7MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.7So my ultimate question is how is infrasound8MS. PAZOUR: No.8measured? What is the scale? What is the9MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to9instrumentation? Have you done it? Help me understand10Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner10all of that.11Nelson.11THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good12I have a quick question if that's okay.1213Help me understand this because the Cooper1314study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying1415that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the1516sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.1610hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So	25	Project in 2014?	25	for being here to help us sort this out.
2the room looked like but I forgot what the substance of 32COMMISSIONER NELSON: Looking at your Direct3the testimony was about.3Testimony on page 8, there was a question about I4Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case?4think Mr. Fuerniss had recommended that sound levels be5A. I don't remember the case. It was5measured using C-weighted sound levels, and you said, no,6MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you.6no, no, that that would be inappropriate.7MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.7So my ultimate question is how is infrasound8MS. PAZOUR: No.8measured? What is the scale? What is the9MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to9instrumentation? Have you done it? Help me understand10Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner10all of that.11Nelson.11THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good12I have a quick question if that's okay.13You know, it's extremely difficult to even14study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying14detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a15that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the15regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to16sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.1610 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So				767
 3 the testimony was about. 4 Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case? 5 A. I don't remember the case. It was 6 MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you. 7 MR. DE HUECK: MS. Pazour. 8 MS. PAZOUR: No. 9 MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to 10 Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner 11 Nelson. 12 I have a quick question if that's okay. 13 Help me understand this because the Cooper 14 study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying 15 that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the 16 sound can be the same just due to the wind itself. 3 Testimony on page 8, there was a question about I 4 think Mr. Fuerniss had recommended that sound levels be 5 measured using C-weighted sound levels, and you said, no, no, that that would be inappropriate. 7 So my ultimate question is how is infrasound 8 measured? What is the scale? What is the 9 instrumentation? Have you done it? Help me understand 10 all of that. 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good 12 Question. 13 You know, it's extremely difficult to even 14 detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a 15 regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to 16 10 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So 			1 S.	
 4 Q. Okay. So you don't really remember the case? A. I don't remember the case. It was MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you. MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour. MS. PAZOUR: No. MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner Nelson. I have a quick question if that's okay. Help me understand this because the Cooper study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the sound can be the same just due to the wind itself. 4 think Mr. Fuerniss had recommended that sound levels be measured using C-weighted sound levels, and you said, no, no, no, that that would be inappropriate. So my ultimate question is how is infrasound measured? What is the scale? What is the instrumentation? Have you done it? Help me understand all of that. THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good question. You know, it's extremely difficult to even detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to 10 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So 				
 5 A. I don't remember the case. It was 6 MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you. 7 MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour. 8 MS. PAZOUR: No. 9 MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to 10 Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner 11 Nelson. 12 I have a quick question if that's okay. 13 Help me understand this because the Cooper 14 study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying 15 that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the 16 sound can be the same just due to the wind itself. 5 measured using C-weighted sound levels, and you said, no, no, no, that that would be inappropriate. 7 So my ultimate question is how is infrasound 8 measured? What is the scale? What is the 9 instrumentation? Have you done it? Help me understand 10 all of that. 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good 12 I have a quick question if that's okay. 13 Help me understand this because the Cooper 14 often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the 15 regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to 16 10 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So 				
6MS. JENKINS: Okay. Thank you.6no, no, that that would be inappropriate.7MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.7So my ultimate question is how is infrasound8MS. PAZOUR: No.8measured? What is the scale? What is the9MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to9instrumentation? Have you done it? Help me understand10Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner10all of that.11Nelson.11THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good12I have a quick question if that's okay.1213Help me understand this because the Cooper1314study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying1415that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the1516sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.16				
 7 MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour. 8 MS. PAZOUR: No. 9 MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to 9 MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to 10 Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner 11 Nelson. 12 I have a quick question if that's okay. 13 Help me understand this because the Cooper 14 study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying 15 that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the 16 sound can be the same just due to the wind itself. 7 So my ultimate question is how is infrasound 8 measured? What is the scale? What is the 9 instrumentation? Have you done it? Help me understand 10 all of that. 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good 12 question. 13 You know, it's extremely difficult to even 14 detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a 15 regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to 16 10 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So 	1.1			
 MS. PAZOUR: No. MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner Nelson. I have a quick question if that's okay. I have a quick question if that's okay. Help me understand this because the Cooper study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the sound can be the same just due to the wind itself. MS. PAZOUR: No. measured? What is the scale? What is the instrumentation? Have you done it? Help me understand all of that. THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good question. You know, it's extremely difficult to even detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to 10 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So 				
 9 MR. DE HUECK: That will bring us over here to 10 Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner 11 Nelson. 12 I have a quick question if that's okay. 13 Help me understand this because the Cooper 14 study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying 15 that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the 16 sound can be the same just due to the wind itself. 9 instrumentation? Have you done it? Help me understand 10 all of that. 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good 12 question. 13 You know, it's extremely difficult to even 14 detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a 15 regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to 16 10 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So 				
10Commission questions. I'm down here with Commissioner11Nelson.12I have a quick question if that's okay.13Help me understand this because the Cooper14study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying15that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the16sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.				
11Nelson.11THE WITNESS: Yeah. No. That's a very good12I have a quick question if that's okay.12question.13Help me understand this because the Cooper13You know, it's extremely difficult to even14study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying14detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a15that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the15regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to16sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.1610 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So			100	
12I have a quick question if that's okay.12question.13Help me understand this because the Cooper13You know, it's extremely difficult to even14study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying14detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a15that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the15regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to16sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.1610 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So	11			
13Help me understand this because the Cooper13You know, it's extremely difficult to even14study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying14detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a15that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the15regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to16sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.1610 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So				
14study's got me thinking. And I think I recall you saying14detect. That's why there's no practical way to put a15that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the15regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to16sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.1610 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So	13	In December 2012 (1997) Set Control of the Section of Control of Control Section (1997) Secti	13	
15that often whether on or off, the wind turbines, the15regulatory limit on it. C-weighting only goes down to16sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.1610 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So			14	
16sound can be the same just due to the wind itself.1610 hertz, and this is happening at less than 1 hertz. So	15		15	
	16		16	
17 It's off the chart. So C-weighting is not going to	17	So a noisy night, you could turn off the	17	it's off the chart. So C-weighting is not going to
18 turbines, and you're still going to be at, say, 45 dBA 18 capture it or do anything.			18	
19 just based on the wind itself. And the turbines don't 19 How it is measured is to use very specialized	19		19	
20 run unless it's windy; correct? 20 low frequency microphones that can measure down to less	20	run unless it's windy; correct?	20	low frequency microphones that can measure down to less
21 THE WITNESS: That's absolutely correct. It was 21 than 1 hertz and very specialized instrumentation. It's	21	THE WITNESS: That's absolutely correct. It was	21	than 1 hertz and very specialized instrumentation. It's
22 surprising even to me. 22 also complicated by the fact that whenever you try to	22	surprising even to me.	22	also complicated by the fact that whenever you try to
23 MR. DE HUECK: Yeah. That is. So does wind 23 measure sound in windy conditions the wind blowing over	23	MR. DE HUECK: Yeah. That is. So does wind	23	measure sound in windy conditions the wind blowing over
24 itself carry these sound we can't hear? Infrasounds? 24 the microphone creates a false signal, and that happens	24	itself carry these sound we can't hear? Infrasounds?	24	the microphone creates a false signal, and that happens
25 THE WITNESS: They're not carried on the wind. 25 in the low end of the frequency spectrum.	25	THE WITNESS: They're not carried on the wind.	25	in the low end of the frequency spectrum.

	768		770
1	So it's very easy for any kind of measurement	1	extent." And then it says, "Infrasound was generated
2	to get completely covered up by nonrelated,	2	mainly by the wind and not by the turbines."
3	self-generated noise. Very difficult to measure. So	3	There's two things here that contradict what you
4	there's no way I could think of to place a regulation or	4	have said already today. And I'm trying to sort this
5	a limit on it.	5	out. I mean, at some point infrasound has to dissipate.
6	COMMISSIONER NELSON: So we've heard reference	6	This study seems to indicate that by 700 meters it has
7	to dB(G). Is that the measurement that is used for	7	dissipated. I heard you testify today that infrasound
8	infrasound?	8	travels for "miles."
9	THE WITNESS: It can be. That's essentially not	9	So that's my first question.
10	putting any weighting on the frequency spectrum, not	10	THE WITNESS: Okay.
11	subtracting some number. But it's very, very difficult	11	COMMISSIONER NELSON: Help me understand how far
12	in practical terms to even detect.	12	this travels.
13	In that Shirley study we had to measure in the	13	THE WITNESS: Well, it can travel for long
14	middle of the night, inside the houses, out of any wind.	14	distances. Not always. The conditions have to favor it
15	And even then it was hard to pick up.	15	and so on.
16	COMMISSIONER NELSON: And so you have attempted	16	COMMISSIONER NELSON: So help me unpack that.
17	to measure it. Is that	17	THE WITNESS: Yeah. Well, I can see in the
18	THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.	18	picture here, in the lower left picture titled C, they've
19	COMMISSIONER NELSON: Do I take it from your	19	got a black dome sitting on the ground on a white circle.
20	testimony that using the Shirley example that you weren't	20	Do you see that?
21	comfortable that you accurately captured what was going	21	COMMISSIONER NELSON: Yes.
22	on?	22	THE WITNESS: That is a method that we use to
23	THE WITNESS: Yeah. You could see a little	23	measure wind turbines outdoors where the microphone is
24	blip, but it was so small that we said how is this a	24	laying horizontally on this reflective surface, and then
25	problem? It's orders and orders of magnitude below the	25	this huge wind screen is put over it.
	769		771
1	threshold of human perception. But evidently it's the	1	Now that only works to a certain extent, and it
2	the frequency of the pulses that go out apparently have	2	does not allow measurements down at 1 hertz. That's all
3	an effect.	3	covered even with this setup the measurements are
4	COMMISSIONER NELSON: Within the last week I saw	4	blown away by wind self-generated wind noise. Because
5	a presentation on the folks that are trying to capture	5	I've used this exact equipment before.
6	neutrinos, and when I read through this I, for some	6	That's why they say all they measured was wind.
7	reason, thought of that. And we're trying to capture	7	Because you really can't pick it up. But no. I think it
8	something that's apparently very difficult.	8	can travel 700 meters or more under other circumstances.
9	THE WITNESS: Yeah. It is.	9	Let me see. At Shirley one of the houses was
10	COMMISSIONER NELSON: Did you read through	10	very far from any turbines. Miles away. We did measure
11	Dr. Roberts's Rebuttal Testimony?	11	inside of that house out of the wind to avoid this
12	THE WITNESS: I did read through it, yes.	12	contamination. I don't think we were able to detect
13	COMMISSIONER NELSON: Could you pull out	13	anything at that house, though.
14	Exhibit A5-1, which is Exhibit 1 attached to his Rebuttal	14 15	COMMISSIONER NELSON: So I'm
16	Testimony.	16	THE WITNESS: That doesn't
	Yes. A5-1.	17	COMMISSIONER NELSON: going to press you a
17	And if you could go to page 10.	18	little harder because this is terribly important to me.
18 19	THE WITNESS: Okay.	19	So somewhere between 700 meters and your quote,
	COMMISSIONER NELSON: In the lower left corner		"miles," this dissipates. So help me understand what's
20	there's a bullet point, and this is talking about the results of some work that was done in Germany. And that	20	going to determine how far it goes and what causes it to
	results of some work that was done in (sermany and that	21	dissipate, and how can we quantify that?
	and an and an an an and an	1 22	THE WITNESS! It travels a long distance I
22	bullet point says, "At a distance of 700 meters from the	22	THE WITNESS: It travels a long distance. I
22 23	bullet point says, "At a distance of 700 meters from the wind turbines it was observed by means of measurements	23	can't put a number on it for you. These are the kind of
22	bullet point says, "At a distance of 700 meters from the	1243203	And an and the state of the state of the state state of the state of t

	772	1	774
1	that. This is as low as it gets in terms of frequency.	1	Did you separate out participants and
2		2	
	So in theory it takes a very long time. Now how	-	nonparticipants as you looked at that?
3	far, I don't know. Can't help you.	3	THE WITNESS: At least in my copy it doesn't
4	COMMISSIONER NELSON: Well, ultimately, I have	4	distinguish between who was who.
5	to make a decision here based upon how far this could	5	COMMISSIONER NELSON: And were you looking at
6	travel and how far it's going to affect folks, if it	6	the revised the latest sound study?
7	affects folks. I mean, that's a whole nother question.	7	THE WITNESS: Yes. I saw one Intervenor house
8	THE WITNESS: Right.	8	identified in the table in the back, but that's the only
9	COMMISSIONER NELSON: I'm trying to just figure	9	one. And that's what I was looking for when I wrote my
10	out how far does it actually go.	10	Direct Testimony. I wanted to know what the levels were
11	THE WITNESS: I wish I could give you a figure	11	at the Intervenor's house, but I couldn't tell which
12	on that. I know it would be useful to you.	12	house was which.
13	COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. Thank you for that.	13	COMMISSIONER NELSON: I think I hate to let
14	Shifting gears just a little bit. Can a sound	14	you go, but I think that's all only because what I
15	be heard without that sound changing the ambient dBA	15	really want to know I haven't found out, but that's all
16	level?	16	the questions I've got.
17	THE WITNESS: Yes. If the sound has a	17	Thank you.
18	distinctive character to it, then you can identify and	18	THE WITNESS: You're welcome. Sorry I couldn't
19	pick it out even though the magnitude of it, whether it's	19	help you with that one.
20	on or off, may be about the same.	20	MR. DE HUECK: Chair Fiegen. No questions.
21	COMMISSIONER NELSON: Like a wind turbine.	21	Commissioner Hanson, any questions?
22	THE WITNESS: Yeah. Which has a that washing	22	COMMISSIONER HANSON: Yes, I do.
23	machine sound. Yeah.	23	Good almost afternoon, Mr. Hessler. You came
24	COMMISSIONER NELSON: So we had well,	24	out swinging in your remarks at the beginning. At least
25	Ms. Jenkins, Intervenor, testified yesterday, again	25	on page 3 you faulted the Applicant for the graphical
	773		775
1	contrary to what I heard from you this morning, that her	1	presentation called it fairly principly and and you
1			presentation, called it fairly primitive, and said you
2	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside	2	can't even distinguish identify where the specific
2	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside	2	can't even distinguish identify where the specific
2 3 4 5	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles	2 3	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are.
2 3 4 5 6	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that	2 3 4	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on
2 3 4 5 6 7	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It	2 3 4 5 6 7	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening for and so on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the way you tried to be fair. I think that you placed a lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening for and so on. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Just so I'm clear,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the way you tried to be fair. I think that you placed a lot of weight on the other side of the scale as well, almost
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening for and so on. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Just so I'm clear, changing again, you've recommended for this project an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the way you tried to be fair. I think that you placed a lot of weight on the other side of the scale as well, almost to the point to which you seemed to favor wind farms and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening for and so on. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Just so I'm clear, changing again, you've recommended for this project an ideal design goal of 40 dBA, and that would be measured	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the way you tried to be fair. I think that you placed a lot of weight on the other side of the scale as well, almost to the point to which you seemed to favor wind farms and wanted to support them and so I I'm trying to figure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening for and so on. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Just so I'm clear, changing again, you've recommended for this project an ideal design goal of 40 dBA, and that would be measured over the two-week period that the Applicant has proposed;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the way you tried to be fair. I think that you placed a lot of weight on the other side of the scale as well, almost to the point to which you seemed to favor wind farms and wanted to support them and so I I'm trying to figure out where that scale lands but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening for and so on. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Just so I'm clear, changing again, you've recommended for this project an ideal design goal of 40 dBA, and that would be measured over the two-week period that the Applicant has proposed; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the way you tried to be fair. I think that you placed a lot of weight on the other side of the scale as well, almost to the point to which you seemed to favor wind farms and wanted to support them and so I I'm trying to figure out where that scale lands but You said you sat in a home I believe it was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening for and so on. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Just so I'm clear, changing again, you've recommended for this project an ideal design goal of 40 dBA, and that would be measured over the two-week period that the Applicant has proposed; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Right. I don't know of any other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the way you tried to be fair. I think that you placed a lot of weight on the other side of the scale as well, almost to the point to which you seemed to favor wind farms and wanted to support them and so I I'm trying to figure out where that scale lands but You said you sat in a home I believe it was in Wisconsin, was it, and listened sat there all night
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening for and so on. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Just so I'm clear, changing again, you've recommended for this project an ideal design goal of 40 dBA, and that would be measured over the two-week period that the Applicant has proposed; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Right. I don't know of any other way to do it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the way you tried to be fair. I think that you placed a lot of weight on the other side of the scale as well, almost to the point to which you seemed to favor wind farms and wanted to support them and so I I'm trying to figure out where that scale lands but You said you sat in a home I believe it was in Wisconsin, was it, and listened sat there all night or I don't know if it was all night
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening for and so on. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Just so I'm clear, changing again, you've recommended for this project an ideal design goal of 40 dBA, and that would be measured over the two-week period that the Applicant has proposed; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Right. I don't know of any other way to do it. COMMISSIONER NELSON: You talked earlier about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the way you tried to be fair. I think that you placed a lot of weight on the other side of the scale as well, almost to the point to which you seemed to favor wind farms and wanted to support them and so I I'm trying to figure out where that scale lands but You said you sat in a home I believe it was in Wisconsin, was it, and listened sat there all night or I don't know if it was all night THE WITNESS: Hours.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening for and so on. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Just so I'm clear, changing again, you've recommended for this project an ideal design goal of 40 dBA, and that would be measured over the two-week period that the Applicant has proposed; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Right. I don't know of any other way to do it. COMMISSIONER NELSON: You talked earlier about the fact that that might impact 11 different receptors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the way you tried to be fair. I think that you placed a lot of weight on the other side of the scale as well, almost to the point to which you seemed to favor wind farms and wanted to support them and so I I'm trying to figure out where that scale lands but You said you sat in a home I believe it was in Wisconsin, was it, and listened sat there all night or I don't know if it was all night THE WITNESS: Hours. COMMISSIONER HANSON: And that the husband could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening for and so on. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Just so I'm clear, changing again, you've recommended for this project an ideal design goal of 40 dBA, and that would be measured over the two-week period that the Applicant has proposed; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Right. I don't know of any other way to do it. COMMISSIONER NELSON: You talked earlier about the fact that that might impact 11 different receptors based on their sound study. I just quickly looked at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the way you tried to be fair. I think that you placed a lot of weight on the other side of the scale as well, almost to the point to which you seemed to favor wind farms and wanted to support them and so I I'm trying to figure out where that scale lands but You said you sat in a home I believe it was in Wisconsin, was it, and listened sat there all night or I don't know if it was all night THE WITNESS: Hours. COMMISSIONER HANSON: And that the husband could not hear it, you could not hear it, but the wife could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	house is three miles away from a wind turbine, and inside of her house she can hear the wind turbine three miles away. THE WITNESS: That's surprising to me. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Okay. So we'll set that aside. But it would be let's say you're outside. It may be possible to actually hear a wind turbine because of the unique sound, even though it doesn't raise the dBA level. Is that accurate? THE WITNESS: Right. If you're able to identify that distinctive sound and you know what you're listening for and so on. COMMISSIONER NELSON: Just so I'm clear, changing again, you've recommended for this project an ideal design goal of 40 dBA, and that would be measured over the two-week period that the Applicant has proposed; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Right. I don't know of any other way to do it. COMMISSIONER NELSON: You talked earlier about the fact that that might impact 11 different receptors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	can't even distinguish identify where the specific residents are. You faulted the study for focusing entirely on the noise limit of 45 dBA rather than assessing, addressing in any way. So you said, Focusing entirely on the dBA and not assessing or addressing in any way the other aspects, potentially low frequency and sound emissions. And I appreciate the questions that Commissioner Nelson asked in regard to that and the others. I'm curious. You said I also appreciate the way you tried to be fair. I think that you placed a lot of weight on the other side of the scale as well, almost to the point to which you seemed to favor wind farms and wanted to support them and so I I'm trying to figure out where that scale lands but You said you sat in a home I believe it was in Wisconsin, was it, and listened sat there all night or I don't know if it was all night THE WITNESS: Hours. COMMISSIONER HANSON: And that the husband could

	776		778
1	COMMISSIONER HANSON: I don't want to sound	1	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
2	misogynistic here, but isn't it somewhat typical	2	COMMISSIONER HANSON: What about children with
3	especially on a farm that work with machinery even	3	ADHD? Have you studied any of that or familiar at all
4	though wives work beside their husbands on farms and	4	with those effects?
5	such, is that men typically lose their hearing a little	5	THE WITNESS: No. I don't know about that, but
6	bit before women do?	6	I wouldn't be surprised.
7	THE WITNESS: Well, this wasn't audible sound	7	COMMISSIONER HANSON: You wouldn't be surprised
8	from the project. It was just a sensitivity to a feeling	8	what?
9	of low pressure, low frequency pulsations. Nobody could	9	THE WITNESS: If they were sensitive to it or
10	hear anything. Everybody admitted that. It was the	10	affected by it.
11	sensing of it.	11	COMMISSIONER HANSON: You state about the very
12	COMMISSIONER HANSON: Interesting.	12	small minority of the people and that it is extremely
13	My wife is 220 miles away, and she can hear my	13	rare, small handful of sites, quite rare, et cetera.
14	thoughts right now.	14	Again, very small. And yet it's very real. At least you
15	THE WITNESS: I know. Mine too.	15	express that it's very real.
16	COMMISSIONER HANSON: She'll call me up and tell	16	So in balancing that are we to assume that for
17	me I'm wrong without	17	the greater good some people are going to suffer?
18	Are you familiar with kids in school who carry	18	THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's that's up to you
19	phones and they have the frequency dialed so that people	19	guys. Yeah.
20	over 40 or 50 years old cannot hear the frequency but	20	Well, just to reiterate, you know, if this
21	they can?	21	commonly happened, it would be all over the news. It
22	THE WITNESS: I did hear about that.	22	would be well understood, and everyone would know that a
23	COMMISSIONER HANSON: And that's fairly typical.	23	new wind project was going to cause this.
24	So kids would be more sensitive, would one assume, than	24	But that's not the case. It's only occurred at
25	adults would to the challenges that low frequency would	25	certain specific sites out of many, many, many projects.
1	777 have from wind turbines? I mean, that's just one premise	1	779
2	but	2	So based on that alone, I'm concluding that it must be a rare sensitivity.
3	THE WITNESS: Well, it's the phone thing is	3	COMMISSIONER HANSON: Commissioner Nelson would
4	ultrasound. It's very high frequency sound, and that is	4	love to sit and chat with you an extended period of time.
5	usually the first thing to go as people age. So that's	5	Enjoy the conversation and what we're learning here.
6	why there's a built-in advantage there to that whole	6	For folks who have lived out in the country for
7	concept.	7	a long, long time and just simply enjoy the enjoy the
8	But we're talking about the other end of the	8	sound of the wind going through the trees, granted
9	frequency spectrum, and that typically does not decay	9	turbines may be at a similar volume but of a different
10	with age.	10	pitch and so they hear it instead of the it starts to
11	COMMISSIONER HANSON: Interesting. So higher	11	irritate them.
12	frequency, have you studied that from wind turbines,	12	For those folks who live out in the country I'm
13	from	13	going to assume they would be far more susceptible to
14	THE WITNESS: No. There's no high frequency.	14	hearing noises and problems and being discomforted by
15	COMMISSIONER HANSON: There's no high frequency.	15	them than folks who live in the city.
16	THE WITNESS: No. Most of the noise, the	16	THE WITNESS: Well, every wind project that I
17	churning sound, is about 500 hertz to 1,000 hertz.	17	can think of that we worked on has been in a rural area.
18	That's in the middle of the audible frequency range.	18	COMMISSIONER HANSON: Right.
19	Above that there's no significant noise.	19	THE WITNESS: Probably very similar to this.
20	COMMISSIONER HANSON: Interesting. Appreciate	20	COMMISSIONER HANSON: So is my assumption
21	that.	21 22	correct that folks who live out in the country are going
22	You spoke also at adverse health effects such as sleep disturbance and vertigo, which really can be	22	to be bothered more by noise by a new introduction of a new noise than folks in the city, for instance?
23	sicep disturbance and vertigo, which really call be	1-0	a new horse than long in the city, for histaller
24	crippling to people from the standpoint of going through	24	THE WITNESS! Oh yeah Definitely
24 25	crippling to people from the standpoint of going through their lives.	24 25	THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah. Definitely. COMMISSIONER HANSON: I grew up three houses

	780		782
1	away from a railroad track, and I can sleep through the	1	MR. ALMOND: I don't have very much.
2	horns and a thunderstorm and everything else, but a clock	2	MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Let's go ahead and do some
3	ticking on the wall or a water dripping really bothers	3	redirect and recross.
4	the heck out of me.	4	MS. EDWARDS: All right.
5	So with that type of a challenge, I can go move	5	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
6	that clock. I can fix the water faucet. Do we suggest	6	BY MS. EDWARDS:
7	earplugs for the folks out in the country?	7	Q. Mr. Hessler, you stated there is a lot of opposition
8	THE WITNESS: No. And, as I mentioned, there's	8	to this project. Was that based off of your knowledge of
9	always I can't there might have been one or two	9	other projects you've worked on?
10	that there were no reported complaints. But there's	10	A. Yeah. I would say there was a high level of
11	always a few people that are bothered, and they're really	11	apprehension about this project just by the sheer volume
12	bothered. Really bothered.	12	of all the testimony and Intervenor witnesses and so on
13	COMMISSIONER HANSON: In your experience, do	13	compared to other projects.
14	most of the people who are bothered at first adapt to it?	14	Q. You also stated once this morning that Mr. Cooper
15	We're talking about the people who are really	15	had finally demonstrated a link. Did you have reason to
16	bothered. Do they ever adjust to it, or do they as	16	believe prior to that study that link was already there,
17	you suggested, some people move?	17	or was this all new to you?
18	THE WITNESS: I think people end up getting used	18	A. Prior to that study I thought something was
19	to it like your railroad, but I don't know. I've never	19	happening but wasn't entirely convinced what was going
20	done any follow-up study to see if people are still upset	20	on, and that study kind of put me to the other side where
21	about it years later. I don't know.	21	it's pretty clear that those pulsations can be perceived
22	COMMISSIONER HANSON: All right. Thank you very	22	by certain people.
23	much for your testimony. Appreciate it. And enjoyed it.	23	I mean, I thought that before, but there was never
24	Thank you.	24	any evidence, although there's been many, many studies
25	THE WITNESS: Okay.	25	and papers about it.
1	781	1	783
2	COMMISSIONER NELSON: And an additional question. If I'm standing a mile away from an operating	2	Q. So with that in mind and with your testimony in response to Commissioner questions that it's a fairly
3	wind turbine, I can hear the whoosh, and I know what it	3	small number of people, would you in the project that
4	is. I know where the whoosh is coming from.	4	you've worked on have you seen it just people be
5	If you're measuring infrasound or attempting to	5	irreparably split in the community and just fight in the
6	measure infrasound, how can you tell the origin of it?	6	streets forever or
7	Or can you?	7	A. Yeah. It is very divisive, yeah. Almost all
8	THE WITNESS: Well, this infrasound has a	8	projects, especially before they're built. At this stage
9	distinctive frequency signature. It would be a .7 hertz,	9	there's a lot of dread and apprehension about it. That's
10	which corresponds to the how often the blades go by	10	mostly attributed to attributable to the internet
11	the tower. So you would look you would see it in the	11	sites.
12	industry.	12	Q. In response to Ms. Jenkins's questions about that
13	COMMISSIONER NELSON: Thank you.	13	study in I believe it was Maine?
14	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	14	A. Yeah.
15	MR. DE HUECK: Well, I think Reece, how long	15	Q. There was some confusion about what your role was.
16			
	is your well, okay. Do you have how long would	16	Could there have been another sound expert that was
17		16 17	Could there have been another sound expert that was involved that would answer what she was getting at and
18	is your well, okay. Do you have how long would	17 18	involved that would answer what she was getting at and that was outside of your role?
18 19	is your well, okay. Do you have how long would your redirect be? How long a while? Should we break for lunch? Okay. It's 12:07. 1:30 we come back?	17 18 19	involved that would answer what she was getting at and that was outside of your role? A. Well, what I do know about that is it was somebody
18 19 20	is your well, okay. Do you have how long would your redirect be? How long a while? Should we break for lunch? Okay. It's 12:07. 1:30 we come back? MR. ALMOND: As we discussed earlier this	17 18 19 20	involved that would answer what she was getting at and that was outside of your role? A. Well, what I do know about that is it was somebody else's work that I was asked to look at. I didn't do the
18 19 20 21	is your well, okay. Do you have how long would your redirect be? How long a while? Should we break for lunch? Okay. It's 12:07. 1:30 we come back? MR. ALMOND: As we discussed earlier this morning, we were hoping to have the telephonic witnesses	17 18 19 20 21	involved that would answer what she was getting at and that was outside of your role? A. Well, what I do know about that is it was somebody else's work that I was asked to look at. I didn't do the study or anything. I just was commenting on it.
18 19 20 21 22	is your well, okay. Do you have how long would your redirect be? How long a while? Should we break for lunch? Okay. It's 12:07. 1:30 we come back? MR. ALMOND: As we discussed earlier this morning, we were hoping to have the telephonic witnesses start right after lunch so we can get them set up during	17 18 19 20 21 22	 involved that would answer what she was getting at and that was outside of your role? A. Well, what I do know about that is it was somebody else's work that I was asked to look at. I didn't do the study or anything. I just was commenting on it. Q. Do you recall based upon the noise assessments you
18 19 20 21 22 23	is your well, okay. Do you have how long would your redirect be? How long a while? Should we break for lunch? Okay. It's 12:07. 1:30 we come back? MR. ALMOND: As we discussed earlier this morning, we were hoping to have the telephonic witnesses start right after lunch so we can get them set up during the lunch break. If we don't want to finish, I get that	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 involved that would answer what she was getting at and that was outside of your role? A. Well, what I do know about that is it was somebody else's work that I was asked to look at. I didn't do the study or anything. I just was commenting on it. Q. Do you recall based upon the noise assessments you reviewed what the max dBA was at a receptor?
18 19 20 21 22	is your well, okay. Do you have how long would your redirect be? How long a while? Should we break for lunch? Okay. It's 12:07. 1:30 we come back? MR. ALMOND: As we discussed earlier this morning, we were hoping to have the telephonic witnesses start right after lunch so we can get them set up during	17 18 19 20 21 22	 involved that would answer what she was getting at and that was outside of your role? A. Well, what I do know about that is it was somebody else's work that I was asked to look at. I didn't do the study or anything. I just was commenting on it. Q. Do you recall based upon the noise assessments you

	784		786
1	Q. This project.	1	THE WITNESS: Yeah. Yeah. I would agree with
2	A. On this project. Okay.	2	that.
3	Right now I believe it's 41.9, which I would call	3	MR. ALMOND: Based on that, I don't have any
4	42.	4	other questions for you, Mr. Hessler.
5	Q. Would you expect 42 dBA would, in your experience,	5	MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Fuerniss.
6	cause people to change their daily lives and behavior?	6	RECROSS-EXAMINATION
7	A. Hard to say. That's a pretty low level getting down	7	BY MR. FUERNISS:
8	towards the ideal point of 40. But there's still a	8	Q. Yes. Commissioner Nelson is trying to get at the
9	possibility of complaints. In between 40 and 45 there's	9	bottom of how far this could go, the infrasound
10	a definite possibility of complaints.	10	especially.
11	MS. EDWARDS: Thank you very much. I have no	11	Could that be affected or enhanced by more or less
12	further questions.	12	hilly terrain, valleys, so forth? Would that make a
13	MR. DE HUECK: Recross, Prevailing Winds?	13	difference?
14	MS. SMITH: No, I don't have any. Thank you.	14	A. In theory if the turbine were on a hilltop and there
15	MR. DE HUECK: Mr. Almond.	15	was a valley in between and your house or some point of
16	MR. ALMOND: Briefly.	16	observation was on the next hill, you would there
17	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	17	would be a loss of ground absorption attenuation because
18	BY MR. ALMOND:	18	of the valley in between so the sound would get over
19	Q. I think you were talking with Commissioner Hanson	19	there more than it would over flat ground.
20	about the number of complaints with the physical symptoms	20	However, I don't think ground absorption has any
21	of nausea, dizziness, et cetera that you talked about	21	real effect at that low end of the frequency spectrum.
22	Shirley or attributed to this infrasound, that there are	22	So now that I've reasoned it out in my head as I was
23	wind farms all around the country, you've studied 15 of	23	talking, I would say it doesn't make too much
24	them or maybe more but you haven't heard many	24	difference.
25	complaints.	25	Q. Okay. When you're talking 40 dBA or 45 dBA, which
	785		787
1	Wouldn't you expect that the number of complaints	1	metric are you using? Are you talking L90?
2	might be skewed if there are confidentiality provisions	2	A. Well, that's interesting you should say that because
3	and certain contractual provisions that would prevent	3	that is the descriptor that we use to actually try to
4	people from living around turbines from making such	4	measure an operating project because it filters out cars
5	complaints?	5	going by and sporadic contaminating events and gets out
6	MS. SMITH: Objection. This is outside the	6	the underlying steady and it is more or less steady
7	scope of his testimony.	7	sound level.
8	MR. DE HUECK: I agree.	8	So we use the L90 at houses and then the L90 miles
9	A. I would say that I've seen cases	9	away as a background, and then we subtract the two to get
10	MR. DE HUECK: Dr. Hessler, I'm sorry. Don't	10	what is the project doing. And if you try to use any
11	answer the question.	11	other statistical like the average, the Leq or the L10 or
12	THE WITNESS: Okay.	12	the Lmax, you're getting progressively worse in your
13	Q. Your opinion on the quantity of people affected by	13	ability to detect the project alone and you're only
14	infrasound is based off of those is based off	14	detecting other things that are unrelated to the
15	complaints that people have made; correct?	15	project.
16	A. It is based off of our experience at Shirley and our	16	Q. Okay.
17	experience at all other projects where we did not hear	17	A. That was a good question.
18	about that, and the fact that I have I'm not aware of	18	Q. Would it be appropriate to recommend different
19	any other projects where that was an issue, out of 50,000	19	levels for time of day, daytime, evening, nighttime?
20	wind turbines out there in this country.	20	A. Well, the trouble with that, it's not practical to
21	Q. Are you aware of your other projects whether or not	21	change the noise emissions in the project. They are what
22	anyone was prohibited from making complaints?	22	they are 24 hours a day. There's no way to substantially
23	A. I don't know, but my understanding is that	23	change the sound at night, for instance, to lower it,
24	participants	24	other than possibly putting some or all of the units in a
25	MS. SMITH: Objection. This is speculation.	25	low noise mode.

	788	1	790
1	But the improvement in doing that isn't all that	1	during the winter.
2	dramatic, in my experience.	2	Q. Okay. When you do a sound study is there do you
3	Q. Are there some jurisdictions that do, in fact,	3	get a report from the like the operation maintenance
4	require different levels from day and night?	4	facility of how the wind turbines are operating, meaning
5	A. Yeah. Many, many ordinances are expresses	5	are they operating at the speed of the conditions or are
6	day/night. But when it comes to wind turbines you just	6	they do you have proof of that?
7	have to take the nighttime level as the design and forget	7	A. Yeah. We get a log of what the megawatt output was
8	about the daytime. Because, like I said, the sound level	8	for all the units as a function of time over the survey
9	is the sound level, and you don't have any control over	9	so we can identify if there's any down for maintenance or
10	it really.	10	anything else.
11	Q. Okay. One last question. Are you familiar with	11	Q. And can you tell whether they're operating at the
12	bone attached hearing aids? And if you are one	12	normal level they would when they just do it on their
13	question at a time.	13	own?
14	Are you familiar with those?	14	A. Yeah. Because we also get the wind speed throughout
15	A. I'm familiar with hearing aids. My wife really	15	the survey, and once the wind speed gets above usually
16	relies on them, but I'm not an expert on it.	16	7 meters per second, they're at full power.
17	Q. Okay. So you wouldn't be able to address that for	17	Q. Okay. I think there's just one more.
18	us then?	18	MS. JENKINS: No. I have no more questions.
19	A. I don't think so.	19	Thank you.
20	MR. FUERNISS: Thank you.	20	THE WITNESS: All right. You're welcome.
21	MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Jenkins.	21	MR. DE HUECK: Ms. Pazour.
22	MS. JENKINS: Just a couple questions.	22	RECROSS-EXAMINATION
23		23	
1.00	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	23	BY MS. PAZOUR:
24	BY MS. JENKINS: Q. I'm sorry, but I missed. The Shirley Wind Farm when	25	Q. I have a question for you. Like infrasounds next to
25	Q. I'm sorry, but I missed. The Shirley Wind Farm when 789	25	a wind turbine, like with somebody that's sensitive to
1	you visited that, what year was that?	1	791 noise, would that be more bothersome for them?
2		2	
3	 A. 2010 it's right here. December 24, 2012. Q. Thank you. Can infrasound be measured inside a 	3	
4	house?	4	we've been talking about, then yes.
		5	Q. Like somebody with like a like a hearing aid.
5	A. That's probably the only place it can be measured.		A. No. No. I don't think that would make any
6	Q. Okay.	6	difference.
8	A. Because you're out of the elements there.	8	Q. With the ear or nothing?
	Q. And was your the main project that I mentioned		A. Huh-uh.
9	earlier, was your role at that project the same as your	9	MS. PAZOUR: Okay.
10	role is here? Did you review this sound study?	10	MR. DE HUECK: Did you have anymore questions?
11	A. I reviewed a sound study. What it was about, I	11	CHAIRWOMAN FIEGEN: She can just word it, and
12	can't recall. I'm taking it off my resume.Q. I'm sorry. You could just refresh your memory	12	you'll make a decision.
		14	MR. DE HUECK: Just throw it out there. Throw
14	because you might need it again.		it out there.
15	A. I'll have to pull the folder out back at the office.	15	Q. I guess, is it possible between infrasounds and
16	Big embarrassment.	16	reversible systems that the inner ear could feel
17	Q. Yeah. When you do a sound study or when a sound	17	infrasounds?
18	study is ordered is it done at a certain time of year,	18	A. That sounds like a question for one of those doctors
19	or how do you choose when you're going to do a sound	19	mixed up in this thing.
20	study?	20	MS. PAZOUR: Okay.
21	A. You typically want to do them during the cold	21	MR. DE HUECK: Okay. Mr. Hessler, thank you for
22	weather season of the year when the leaves are off the	22	your testimony. You're excused.
23	trees just to minimize the contamination from leaves	23	(The witness is excused.)
24	rattling and and summertime you get crickets and all	24	MR. DE HUECK: We'll break for lunch and plan on
25	kinds of stuff that messes up the measurements. So	25	getting things rocking at 1:45.